

**THE LECTIONARY  
TE MARAMATAKA  
2017**

# HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

## OUR PURPOSE

*The Lectionary/Te Maramataka* is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA)*, and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

## HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

*The Lectionary* gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*. Further details are given later.

## ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS

The date is highlighted and reference made to the day's title in the revision of ANZPB/HKMOA.

### 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> columns

The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2016-2017 is Year A and the Gospel readings are mostly from Matthew. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of ANZPB/HKMOA. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

**Related** – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

**Continuous** – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

### 3<sup>rd</sup> column

**Other Readings: Morning:** Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a **morning** office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

### 4<sup>th</sup> column

**Other Readings: Evening:** Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater

variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an *evening* office.

## ON WEEKDAYS

### 1<sup>st</sup> column

The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

### 2<sup>nd</sup> column

**FAS** (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

### 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> columns

The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Common Worship Weekday Lectionary* from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

The material included under **MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

The material included under **EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

## THE PSALMS

The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (\*) may be shortened if desired.

## *Celebrating Common Prayer*

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia* can make use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

*CCP* follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent).

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference to *Celebrating Common Prayer* in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.

## COLLECTS

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>. This year these are included in this Lectionary and may be used with the following citation: '© The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2013 – used with permission'

2. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry suggests a suitable collect. For example, where the suggested collect is 'Pent 16.2' that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) 'God of mercy....'. Similarly, the reference to 'Pent 3:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 'God of unchangeable power...'. General Synod 2010 approved an allocation of collects from the material in ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

3. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

4. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle. These were previously published by DEFT.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints (FAS)*. A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

## COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

## LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to a later section.

## PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

## THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

### Seasonal material

Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

**It provides a calendar** for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2018 Calendar is also included.

**It gives details of all holidays and days of significance** in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

**It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.**

**It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church**, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

## WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

### New Zealand

*A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa* (2005 edition). Note that General Synod in 2004 agreed to new provisions to regulate liturgical observances.

*For All the Saints* : (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). The 2014 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

*Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia* (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*. Available through General Synod Office. English and Māori versions may be downloaded from:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

*Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter*, prepared by the Tikanga Pakeha Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. Format from <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

### Australia

*A Prayer Book for Australia* (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

### England

*The Revised Common Lectionary* (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning** and **Evening**) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England* (Church House Publishing, 2000).

The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: <http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx>

*New Patterns of Worship* (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

# UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY

## AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY'S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

### The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY

If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:

**ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu**

If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Advent /**

**Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai**

**27**

**V**

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

SAT Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**3**

**Vw**

**R**

### The appropriate liturgical colour

The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The letter in bold type ('V' above) is the colour for the day. The lower-case letter 'w' refers to the colour that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours are indicated (e.g. 'R'), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

## THE 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> COLUMNS

### On Sundays and other special days

The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) approved for use with **ANZPB/HKMOA** (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

#### **RCL**

Isa 2:1-5

Ps 122

Rom 13:11-14

Matt 24:36-44

*Collect:* Advent 4:2

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: **Continuous** and **Related**.

Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

#### **RCL**

##### **Continuous**

Gen18:1-15 (21:1-7)

Ps 116:1,10-17

or 116:9-17

Rom 5:1-8

Matt 9:35-10:8(9-

23)

*Collect:* Pent 12:1

#### **RCL**

##### **Related**

Exod 19:2-8a

Ps 100

Rom 5:1-8

Matt 9:35-10:8(9-23)

*Collect:* Pent 12:1

*Collect* refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:  
e.g. Pent 14:3 means the 3<sup>rd</sup> collect provided for Pentecost 14.

## On weekdays

**DEL** refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

**FAS** refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day's commemoration.

**Var** refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*.

### EXAMPLE

SAT Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

#### DEL

Isa 30:19-21,23-26

Ps 146:4-9

Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8

(Var: Advent)

#### FAS

Isa 43:5-7

Ps 134;138

2 Tim 4:1-2

Matt 7:13-23

(Var: Saint)

## THE 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> COLUMNS

### On Sundays and other special days

#### EXAMPLE

#### 11<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho

Proper 6

#### Other Readings

##### Morning

Ps 45

Deut 10:12-11:1

Acts 23:12-end

#### Other Readings

##### Evening

Ps (42),43

1 Sam 21:1-15

Luke 11:14-28

**Other Readings: Morning:** Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.

It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**Other Readings: Evening:** Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

## On weekdays

### EXAMPLE

#### MP

Ps 50;(54)

Isa 42:18-end

Rev 19

#### EP

Ps 70,71

Isa 25:1-9

Matt 12:1-21

**MP** and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

**MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

**EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

### The Psalms

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in *ANZPB/HKMOA* arranged by days, morning and evening. Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

### **Celebrating Common Prayer**

For those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia*.

The Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book. **EXAMPLE Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

# NOVEMBER 2016

## REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR A

<b>SUN</b> <b>27</b> v	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai</b> <b>RCL</b> Isa 2:1-5 Ps 122 Rom 13:11-14 Matt 24:36-44 <i>Collect: Advent 4:2</i> <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 44 Micah 4:1-7 1 Thess 5:1-11	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 9* Isa 52:1-12 Matt 24:15-28
------------------------------	--	---	--

### ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent***

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:  
<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

### **Collect for the First Sunday of Advent**

Almighty God,  
you give us this season to make ourselves ready for the coming of your Son.  
In this time of waiting and hoping,  
assist us to order our lives  
so that we may be ready to welcome Jesus in the flesh.  
We ask this through him whose coming draws near,  
our Lord Jesus Christ, who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b> <b>28</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Isa 4:2-end Ps 122 Matt 8:5-11 <i>(Var: Advent)</i> <i>Day of prayer for the ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i> [WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY] [CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]	<b>MP</b> Ps 50,(54) Isa 42:18-end Rev 19	<b>EP</b> Ps 70,71 Isa 25:1-9 Matt 12:1-21
------------------------------	--	--	---

<b>TUE</b> <b>29</b> v	Day of intercession for the Missionary Work of the Church Overseas <b>DEL</b> Isa 11:1-10 Ps 72:1-4,18-19 Luke 10:21-24 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Missions (p.500) Isa 49:5-13 Ps 67;96 Eph 2:13-22 Matt 28:16-20	<b>MP</b> Ps 80,(82) Isa 43:1-13 Rev 20	<b>EP</b> Ps 74,(75) Isa 26:1-13 Matt 12:22-37 <b>Or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of St Andrew</b> Ps 48 Isa 49:1-9a 1 Cor 4:9-16
------------------------------	---	---	--	---

*Day of prayer for the ministry of the Church and Ordinands*



# NOVEMBER 2016

WED  
**30**  
v

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono

**CW**

Isa 52:7-10  
Ps 19:1-6  
Rom 10:12-18  
Matt 4:18-22  
(Var: *Apostle*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 47;147:1-12  
Ezek 47:1-12  
or Sirach 14:20-27  
John 12:20-32

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 87,96  
Zech 8:20-23  
John 1:35-42

# DECEMBER 2016

THU

**1**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 26:1-6  
Ps 118:18-27a  
Matt 7:21,24-27  
(Var: *Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 42,(43)  
Isa 44:1-8  
Rev 21:9-21

**EP**

Ps 40,(46)  
Isa 28:14-end  
Matt 13:1-23

FRI

**2**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 29:17-end  
Ps 27:1-4,16-17  
Matt 9:27-31  
(Var: *Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 25,(26)  
Isa 44:9-23  
Rev 21:22-22:5

**EP**

Ps (16),17  
Isa 29:1-14  
Matt 13:24-43

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**3**  
vw

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**DEL**

Isa 30:19-21,23-26  
Ps 146:4-9  
Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8  
(Var: *Advent*)

**FAS**

Isa 43:5-7  
Ps 134;138  
2 Tim 4:1-2  
Matt 7:13-23  
(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 9,(10)  
Isa 44:24-45:13  
Rev 22:6-end

**EP**

Ps 27,(28)  
Isa 29:15-end  
Matt 13:44-end

# DECEMBER 2016

**SUN** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai  
**RCL**

**4**  
**v**

Isa 11:1-10  
Ps 72:1-7, 18-19  
Rom 15:4-13  
Matt 3:1-12

*Collect:* Advent 3:2  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 80  
Amos 7  
Luke 1:5-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 11,(28)  
1 Kgs 18:17-39  
John 1:19-28

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

**Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent**

Loving God,  
you send prophets to warn, disturb and revive your people.  
Help us listen to those who prepare us for your kingdom.  
Give us courage to remove the chaff from our lives  
so that we may be ready to meet the Lord.  
We ask this through him whose coming draws near,  
our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

**MON**

**5**  
**v**

**DEL**

Isa 35  
Ps 85:7-end  
Luke 5:17-26  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 44  
Isa 45:14-end  
1 Thess 1

**EP**

Ps 144,(146)  
Isa 30:1-18  
Matt 14:1-12

**TUE**

**6**  
**vw**

Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

**DEL**

Isa 40:1-11  
Ps 96:1,10-end  
Matt 18:12-14  
*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Isa 55:1-3  
Ps 68:1-10;  
72:1-4,12-20  
1 Tim 6:6-11  
Luke 10:21-24  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 56,(57)  
Isa 46  
1 Thess 2:1-12

**EP**

Ps 11,(12,13)  
Isa 30:19-end  
Matt 14:13-end

**WED**

**7**  
**vw**

Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

**DEL**

Isa 40:25-end  
Ps 103:8-13  
Matt 11:28-end  
*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Neh 5:14-19  
Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
Luke 22:24-30  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 62,(63)  
Isa 47  
1 Thess 2:13-end

**EP**

Ps 10,(14)  
Isa 31  
Matt 15:1-20

# DECEMBER 2016

THU

**8**  
**v w**

Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

**DEL**

Isa 41:13-20  
Ps 145:1,8-13  
Matt 11:11-15  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**

1 Kgs 19:15-18  
Ps 13;42  
2 Thess 2:13-17  
John 15:15-21  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (53),54,(60)  
Isa 48:1-11  
1 Thess 3

**EP**

Ps 73  
Isa 32  
Matt 15:21-28

FRI

**9**  
**v w**

Holy Men of the Old Testament

**DEL**

Isa 48:17-19  
Ps 1  
Matt 11:16-19  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**

Sirach 44:1-15  
Ps 99;132  
Heb 11:32-12:2  
Matt 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**

Ps (85),86  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

**EP**

Ps (82),90  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**10**  
**v w**

Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

**DEL**

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11  
**or** 2 Kgs 2:9-12  
Ps 80:1-4,18-19  
Matt 17:10-13  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**

1 Kgs 19:7-13a  
Ps 84;19:25-32  
1 Pet 1:3-12  
John 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 145  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-end

**EP**

Ps (93),94  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

# DECEMBER 2016

<b>SUN</b> <b>11</b> v	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai</b> <b>RCL</b> Isa 35:1-10 Ps 146:5-10 <b>or</b> <i>For Ps:</i> Luke 1:47-55 James 5:7-10 Matt 11:2-11 <i>Collect:</i> John the Baptist:2 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 68:1-19 Zeph 3:14-20 Phil 4:4-7	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 12,(14) Isa 5:8-30 Acts 13:13-41
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</b>			

## Third Sunday of Advent

God of the unexpected,  
your ways are not our ways.  
Open our ears to the prophets you send,  
help us to hear the good news from unforeseen messengers.  
Empower us to join the healing work of the one whose coming draws near,  
our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b> <b>12</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Num 24:2-7,15-17 Ps 25:3-8 Matt 21:23-27 ( <i>Var: Advent</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 40 Isa 49:14-25 1 Thess 5:1-11	<b>EP</b> Ps (25),26 Isa 38:1-8,21-22 Matt 16:13-end	
<b>TUE</b> <b>13</b> vr	Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304 <b>DEL</b> Zeph 3:1-2, 9-13 Ps 34:1-6,21-22 Matt 21:28-32	<b>FAS</b> Isa 60:19-20 Ps 36:5-10; 123 Rev 22:1-5 Luke 11:33-36 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 70,(74) Isa 50 1 Thess 5:12-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 50,(54) Isa 38:9-20 Matt 17:1-13
<b>WED</b> <b>14</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Isa 45:6b-8,18, 21b-end Ps 85:7-end Luke 7:18b-23	<b>MP</b> Ps 75,(96) Isa 51:1-8 2 Thess 1	<b>EP</b> Ps (25),82 Isa 39 Matt 17:14-21	

# DECEMBER 2016

THU

**15**

v

**DEL**

Isa 54:1-10  
Ps 30:1-5,11-end  
Luke 7:24-30  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps (76),97  
Isa 51:9-16  
2 Thess 2

**EP**

Ps 44  
Zeph 1:1-2:3  
Matt 17:22-end

FRI

**16**

v

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**DEL**

Isa 56:1-3a,6-8  
Ps 67  
John 5:33-36  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**

Isa 40:9-11  
Ps 119:129-136; 127  
Rom 12:4-13  
John 15:5-11  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

(77),98  
Isa 51:17-end  
2 Thess 3

**EP**

49  
Zeph 3:1-13  
Matt 18:1-20

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## **NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

Secondary and Composite

Term 4 ends no later than 16 December

SAT

**17**

v

*O Sapientia*

**DEL**

Gen 49:2,8-10  
Ps 72:1-5, 18-19  
Matt 1:1-17  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 71  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

**EP**

Ps (42),43  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 11**

Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

Jer 1:4-10; Ps 37:23-32;62; 2 Cor 2:12-17; Mark 1:35-39

# DECEMBER 2016

SUN **4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai**  
**RCL**

**18**  
v

Isa 7:10-16  
Ps 80:1-7,17-19  
Rom 1:1-7  
Matt 1:18-25

*Collect:* Advent 2:3  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 144  
Micah 5:2-5a  
Luke 1:26-38

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 113,(126)  
1 Sam 1:1-20  
Rev 22:6-21

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent***

**Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Advent**

God of light and life,  
you give us the joy of summer as we prepare for the coming of your Son.  
Like Mary and Joseph grant that we may be ready  
to recognise and welcome your presence in this world  
at Christmas, and at the end of time.  
We ask this through him whose coming draws near,  
our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

**19**  
v

**DEL**

Judg 13:2-7,24-end  
Ps 71:3-8  
Luke 1:5-25  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

(144),146  
Isa 52:13-53:12  
2 Pet 1:1-15

**EP**

Ps (10),57  
Mal 1:1,6-end  
Matt 19:1-12

TUE

**20**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 7:10-14  
Ps 24:1-6  
Luke 1:26-38  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 46,(95)  
Isa 54  
2 Pet 1:16-2:3

**EP**

Ps 4,(9)  
Mal 2:1-16  
Matt 19:13-15  
**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
St Thomas**  
(if celebrated  
tomorrow)  
Ps 27  
Isa 35  
Heb 10:35-11:1

R

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than 20 December

# DECEMBER 2016

**WED** **St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro**  
*May be celebrated on July 3*

**21**  
**R**

**CW**  
Habk 2:1-4  
Ps 31:1-6  
Eph 2:19-22  
John 20:24-29  
*(Var: Apostle,  
Advent)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 92,146  
2 Sam 15:17-21  
**or** Sirach 2  
John 11:1-16

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 139  
Job 42:1-6  
1 Pet 1:3-12

*If St Thomas celebrated on 3 July*

**21**  
**V**

**DEL**  
Zeph 3:14-18  
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,  
20-end  
Luke 1:39-45  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**  
121,(122,123)  
Isa 55  
2 Pet 2:4-end

**EP**  
Ps (80),84  
Mal 2:17-3:12  
Matt 19:16-end

THU

**22**  
**V**

**DEL**  
1 Sam 1:24-end  
Ps 113  
Luke 1:46-56  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**  
Ps 124,(125,  
126,127)  
Isa 56:1-8  
2 Pet 3

**EP**  
Ps (24),48  
Mal 3:13-4:end  
Matt 23:1-12

FRI

**23**  
**V**

**DEL**  
Malachi 3:1-4;  
4:5-end  
Ps 25:3-9  
Luke 1:57-66  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**  
Ps (128,129),130,  
(131)  
Isa 63:1-6  
2 John

**EP**  
Ps 89:1-37  
Nahum 1  
Matt 23:13-28

SAT

**24**  
**V**

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga

**CW**  
2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16  
Ps 89:2,19-27  
Acts 13:16-26  
Luke 1:67-79  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Morning Eucharist**  
**FAS**  
Isa 62:1-5  
Ps 80; 89:19-29,  
33-36  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 1:30-33  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**  
Ps 45,(113)  
Isa 58  
3 John

**EP**  
Ps 85  
Zech 2  
Rev 1:1-8

**W**

# DECEMBER 2016

**SUN CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ**  
**/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)**  
Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.  
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

**25**  
**w**

**RCL**  
**Proper I**  
Isa 9:2-7  
Ps 96  
Titus 2:11-14  
Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)  
*Collect:*  
Christmas Midnight:1  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**RCL**  
**Proper II**  
Isa 62:6-12  
Ps 97  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20  
*Collect:*  
Christmas Day:2  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**RCL**  
**Proper III**  
Isa 52:7-10  
Ps 98  
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)  
John 1:1-14  
*Collect:*  
Christmas Day:3  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 110, (117)  
Isa 62:1-5  
Matt 1:18-25  
**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 8  
Isa 65:17-25  
Phil 2:5-11 **or**  
Luke 2:1-20 (*if not used during the day*)

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide***

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

## **Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day**

### **Proper 1** (Christmas Day at Dawn)

God of light and life,  
you are born among us as a baby, in the flesh, as one of us.  
As we rejoice in our bodies in the beauty of summer  
grant that we may also celebrate the wonder of your incarnation  
and rejoice in the mystery of God becoming flesh.  
We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who shares our human nature and  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**



# **DECEMBER 2016**

## **Proper 2** (Christmas Day)

God of light and life,  
you are born as a baby, born of Mary.  
Through the mystery of the incarnation you enter fully into our human nature.  
Help us like Mary to treasure the words of the incarnation and ponder them in our hearts.  
Grant that we may join with the shepherds in glorifying you on this holy day.  
We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ who shares our human nature,  
and who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

## **Proper 3**

God of light and life,  
your Word is made flesh.  
In this time of light and warmth  
enable us to dwell in the radiance of the true light  
and rejoice in the coming of the unconquerable light of the world,  
our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

# DECEMBER 2016

**MON** **St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/  
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono**  
*May be celebrated on August 3*

**26**  
**R**  
**CW**  
2 Chron 24:20-22 **or**  
Acts 7:51-60  
Ps 119:161-168  
Acts 7:51-60 **or**  
Gal 2:16b-20  
Matt 10:17-22  
*(Var: Saint)*  
[BOXING DAY]

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 13;31:1-8;150  
Jer 26:12-15  
Acts 6

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 57;86  
Gen 4:1-10  
Matt 23:34-39

**TUE** **St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai**  
*May be celebrated today on May 6*

**27**  
**W**  
**CW**  
Exod 33:7-11a  
Ps 117  
1 John 1:1-5  
John 21:19b-25  
*(Var: Apostles)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 21;147:13-21  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 John 2:1-11

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

**WED** **Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu**  
*May be celebrated on February 16*

**28**  
**R**  
**CW**  
Jer 31:15-17  
Ps 124  
1 Cor 1:26-29  
Matt 2:13-18  
*(Var: Saints)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 36,146  
Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
Matt 18:1-10

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 123,128  
Isa 49:14-25  
Mark 10:13-16

# December 2016

THU Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**29**

**Wr**

**DEL**

1 John 2:3-11

Ps 96:1-4

Luke 2:22-35

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

Jer 38:1-6

Ps 54; 64

Heb 13:10-16

John 10:11-18

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 19,(20)

Isa 57:15-end

John 1:1-18

**EP**

Ps (131),132

Jonah 1

Col 1:1-14

FRI Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**30**

**w**

**DEL**

1 John 2:12-17

Ps 96:7-10

Luke 2:36-40

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

Hosea 3

Ps 12; 119:33-40

Col 1:9-12

Luke 10:25-37

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (111,112),113

Isa 59:1-15a

John 1:19-28

**EP**

Ps 65,(84)

Jonah 2

Col 1:15-23

SAT John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**31**

**w**

**DEL**

1 John 2:18-21

Ps 96:1,11-end

John 1:1-18

*(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

1 Esdras 4:35b-40

Ps 48; 119:65-72

2 Tim 4:1-5

John 8:31-36

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 102

Isa 59:15b-end

John 1:29-34

**EP**

Ps 90,(148)

Jonah 3-4

Col 1:24-2:7

**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
Naming of Jesus**

Ps 148

Jer 23:1-6

Col 2:8-15

# JANUARY 2017

## SUN THE NAMING OF JESUS

Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoa)

*This is a principal feast but may be transferred to Monday 2 January*

**1**  
**W**

### **CW**

Num 6:22-27

Ps 8

Gal 4:4-7 **or**

Phil 2:5-11

Luke 2:15-21

*(Var: Christmas)*

### **Other Readings**

#### **Morning**

Ps 103,150

Gen 17:1-13

Rom 2:17-29

### **Other Readings**

#### **Evening**

Ps 115

Deut 30:(1-10),  
11-20

Acts 3:1-16

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide**

### **Collect for the Naming of Jesus**

God of many names,

you have given our Saviour Jesus the name that is above every name.

Empower us to honour his name by living the way he shows us.

We ask this through our incarnate Saviour Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

## SUN 2nd Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

**W**

### **RCL**

Isa 63:7-9

Ps 148

Heb 2:10-18

Matt 2:13-23

*Collect:* Ep 2:3

*(Var: Christmas)*

### **Other Readings**

#### **Morning**

Ps 105:1-11

Isa 35:1-6

Gal 3:23-29

### **Other Readings**

#### **Evening**

Ps 132

Isa 49:7-13

Phil 2:1-11

**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**Naming of Jesus**

*(if celebrated tomorrow)*

Ps 148

Jer 23:1-6

Col 2:8-15

### **Collect for the First Sunday of Christmas**

God of Mary, Joseph and Jesus

You share the suffering of all those forced to flee their birthplace.

Give us compassion for all displaced peoples;

give us special care for vulnerable children.

Help us to heed warnings and to change plans and direction when you ask.

We ask this through him who shares our human nature,

our Lord Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

# **JANUARY 2017**

**SUN**     **New Year's Day**  
**W**         **RCL**  
              Eccles 3:1-13  
              Ps 8  
              Rev 21:1-6a  
              Matt 25:31-46

## **Collect for New Year's Day**

God of all time and eternity,  
you challenge us to make the choice to care for the needy and vulnerable.  
As we begin this New Year give us discernment to order our lives  
so that we may care for those in need  
and be ready to enter into eternal life with you.  
We ask this through our incarnate Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

**PLEASE NOTE THAT THE EPIPHANY MAY BE CELEBRATED ON EITHER 6 JANUARY OR SUNDAY 8 JANUARY.**

**IF THE EPIPHANY IS CELEBRATED ON FRIDAY 6 JANUARY PLEASE CONTINUE TO PAGE 22.**

**IF THE EPIPHANY IS CELEBRATED ON SUNDAY 8 JANUARY PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 25.**

# JANUARY 2017

## If the Epiphany is celebrated on Friday 6 January

**MON**    **THE NAMING OF JESUS**  
**Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoa)**  
*If Celebrated today*

<b>2</b> <b>w</b>	<b>CW</b> Num 6:22-27 Ps 8 Gal 4:4-7 <b>or</b> Phil 2:5-11 Luke 2:15-21 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 103,150 Gen 17:1-13 Rom 2:17-29	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 115 Deut 30:(1-10), 11-20 Acts 3:1-16
----------------------	---	---	--

*If The Naming of Jesus celebrated on 1 January*

<b>MON</b>	Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833			
<b>2</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 John 2:22-28 Ps 98:1-4 John 1:19-28 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Num 6:1-8 Ps 119:145-152; 139:1-18 Eph 5:8-14 John 17:20-26 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 18:1-30 Isa 60:1-12 John 1:35-42	<b>EP</b> Ps (45),46 Ruth 1 Col 2:8-end

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

<b>TUE</b>	Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970			
<b>3</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 John 2:29-3:6 Ps 98:2-7 John 1:29-34 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Gen 12:1-4a Ps 31:1-9; 71:1-8 2 Cor 11:16,23-31 John 6:16-21 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 127,(128,131) Isa 60:13-end John 1:43-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 2, (110) Ruth 2 Col 3:1-11

<b>WED</b>				
<b>4</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 John 3:7-10 Ps 98:1,8-end John 1:35-42 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>		<b>MP</b> Ps 89:1-37 Isa 61 John 2:1-12	<b>EP</b> Ps (85),87 Ruth 3 Col 3:12-4:1

<b>THU</b>				
<b>5</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b> 1 John 3:11-21 Ps 100 John 1:43-end <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>		<b>MP</b> Ps (8),48 Isa 62 John 1:29-34	<b>EP</b> <b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Epiphany</b> Ps (96);97 Isa 49:1-13 John 4:7-26

# JANUARY 2017

<b>FRI</b>	<b>THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ</b> <b>/Te Whakaaturanga / `Aho `oe `eiki Hili`ae Epifane</b> ( <i>Tongan</i> ) <i>This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.</i>		
<b>6</b> <b>w</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Isa 60:1-6	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 72:1-7,10-14	Ps 132;(113)	Ps 98;100
	Eph 3:1-12	Jer 31:7-14	Bar 4:36-5:9
	Matt 2:1-12	John 1:29-34	<b>or</b> Isa 60:1-9 John 2:1-11
	<i>Collect:</i> Epiphany: 2 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide***

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

### **Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ**

God the source of all insight,  
you gave the wise men the sign of a star.  
Give us the focus and perseverance of those who travel far to encounter Jesus.  
Give us wisdom to discern and follow all that points to him.  
We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>SAT</b>			
<b>7</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	1 John 3:22-4:6 Ps 2:7-end Matt 4:12-17,23-end <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	Ps 99,(147:1-12) Isa 63:7-end 1 John 3	<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Baptism of the Lord</b> Ps 36 Isa 61 Titus 2:11-14;3:4-7

# JANUARY 2017

## If the Epiphany is celebrated on Friday 6 January

SUN BAPTISM OF THE LORD

/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (*Hindi*)

1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

8  
w

RCL

Isa 42:1-9

Ps 29

Acts 10:34-43

Matt 3:13-17

*Collect:*

Epiphany 1:2

(*Var: Epiphany, Holy*

*Baptism*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 89:19-29

Exod 14:15-22

1 John 5:6-9

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 46; 47

Josh 3:1-8,14-17

Heb 1:1-12

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide***

### Collect for the Baptism of the Lord

Glorious God,

your Son was baptised by John and anointed by the Holy Spirit.

Grant that all the baptised may have grace and humility to fulfil all righteousness,

and live into being your beloved sons and daughters.

We ask this through the beloved Son Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

9  
w

DEL

Hebrews 1:1-6

Ps 97:1-2,6-10

Mark 1:14-20

(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP

Ps 2,(110)

Amos 1

1Cor 1:1-17

EP

Ps (34),36

Gen 1:1-19

Matt 21:1-17

**Please turn to page 27 for the continuation of this week from Tuesday 10 January.**



# JANUARY 2017

## If the Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 8 January

<b>Mon</b>	<b>THE NAMING OF JESUS</b>		
	<b>Te Whakaingoatanga o ʻĪhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)</b>		
	<b>If Celebrated today</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Num 6:22-27	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 8	Ps 103,150	Ps 115
	Gal 4:4-7 <b>or</b>	Gen 17:1-13	Deut 30:(1-10),
	Phil 2:5-11	Rom 2:17-29	11-20
	Luke 2:15-21		Acts 3:1-16
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>		
	<i>If The Naming of Jesus celebrated on 1 January</i>		
<b>MON</b>	Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833		
<b>2</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>w</b>	1 John 2:22-28	Num 6:1-8	Ps 18:1-30
	Ps 98:1-4	Ps 119:145-152;	Isa 60:1-12
	John 1:19-28	139:1-18	John 1:35-42
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	Eph 5:8-14	
		John 17:20-26	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
<b>TUE</b>	Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970		
<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>w</b>	1 John 2:29 – 3:6	Gen 12:1-4a	Ps 127,(128,131)
	Ps 98:2-7	Ps 31:1-9; 71:1-8	Isa 60:13-end
	John 1:29-34	2 Cor 11:16,23-31	John 1:43-end
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	John 6:16-21	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
<b>WED</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>4</b>	1 John 3:7-10	Ps 89:1-37	Ps (85),87
<b>w</b>	Ps 98:1,8-end	Isa 61	Ruth 3
	John 1:35-42	John 2:1-12	Col 3:12-4:1
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>		
<b>THU</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>5</b>	1 John 3:11-21	Ps (8),48	Ps (96),97
<b>w</b>	Ps 100	Isa 62	Ruth 4:1-7
	John 1:43-end	John 1:29-34	Col 4:2-end
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>		
<b>FRI</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>6</b>	1 John 5:5-13	Ps 46,(147:13-end)	Ps 145
<b>w</b>	Ps 147:13-end	Isa 63:7-end	Bar 1:15-2:10 <b>or</b>
	Mark 1:7-11	1 John 3	Jer 23:1-8
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		Matt 20:1-16
<b>SAT</b>	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
<b>7</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	1 John 5:14-end	Ps 99,(147:1-12)	<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of the</b>
	Ps 149:1-5	Isa 64	<b>Epiphany</b>
	John 2:1-11	1 John 4:7-end	Ps (96),97
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		Isa 49:1-13
			John 4:7-26

# JANUARY 2017

## If the Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 8 January:

**SUN** THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ

/Te Whakaaturanga / 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili'ae Epifane (*Tongan*)

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

<b>8</b> <b>W</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Isa 60:1-6	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 72:1-7, 10-14	Ps 132;(113)	Ps 98;100
	Eph 3:1-12	Jer 31:7-14	Bar 4:36-5:9
	Matt 2:1-12	John 1:29-34	or Isa 60:1-9

*Collect:* Epiphany: 2

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

**Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ**

God the source of all insight,

you gave the wise men the sign of a star.

Give us the focus and perseverance of those who travel far to encounter Jesus.

Give us wisdom to discern and follow all that points to him.

We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

**MON** BAPTISM OF THE LORD

/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (*Hindi*)

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

<b>9</b> <b>W</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Isa 42:1-9	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 29	Ps 89:19-29	Ps 46; 47
	Acts 10:34-43	Exod 14:15-22	Josh 3:1-8,14-17
	Matt 3:13-17	1 John 5:6-9	Heb 1:1-12

*Collect:*

Epiphany 1:2

(*Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism*)

**Collect for the Baptism of the Lord**

Glorious God,

your Son was baptised by John and anointed by the Holy Spirit.

Grant that all the baptised may have grace and humility to fulfil all righteousness, and live into being your beloved sons and daughters.

We ask this through the beloved Son Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

# JANUARY 2017

TUE

**10**  
w

**DEL**  
Heb 2:5-12  
Ps 8  
Mark 1:21-28  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**  
Ps (8),9  
Amos 2  
1 Cor 1:18-end

**EP**  
Ps 45,(46)  
Gen 1:20 – 2:3  
Matt 21:18-32

WED

**11**  
w

**DEL**  
Heb 2:14-end  
Ps 105:1-9  
Mark 1:29-39  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**  
Ps (19),20  
Amos 3  
1 Cor 2

**EP**  
Ps 47,(48)  
Gen 2:4-end  
Matt 21:33-end

THU

**12**  
w

**DEL**  
Heb 3:7-14  
Ps 95:1,8-end  
Mark 1:40-end  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**  
Ps 21,(24)  
Amos 4  
1 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps 61,(65)  
Gen 3  
Matt 22:1-14

FRI

**13**  
w

Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367

**DEL**  
Heb 4:1-5,11  
Ps 78:3-8  
Mark 2:1-12  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**  
Isa 28:23-29  
Ps 119:153-160;43  
3 John 1-8  
John 8:31-36  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 67, (72)  
Amos 5:1-17  
1 Cor 4

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Gen 4:1-16,25-26  
Matt 22:15-33

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**14**  
w

Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253

**DEL**  
Heb 4:12-16  
Ps 19:7-end  
Mark 2:13-17  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**  
Jer 1:4-9  
Ps 47;111  
1 Cor 9:16-19  
Matt 4:12-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (29),33  
Amos 5:18-end  
1 Cor 5

**EP**  
Ps (84),85  
Gen 6:1-10  
Matt 22:34-end

# JANUARY 2017

<b>SUN</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuawhā i muri i te Whakaaturanga</b>		
<b>15</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W or</b>	Isa 49:1-7	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 40:1-11	Ps 145:1-12	Ps 96
	1 Cor 1:1-9	Jer 1:4-10	Ezek 2:1 - 3:4
	John 1:29-42	Mark 1:14-20	Gal 1:11-24

*Collect::*

Pentecost 14:2

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

## **Collect for the Second Sunday of Epiphany**

God for whom we long,

you know what each one of us is looking for.

You sent your Son Jesus to help us find our way.

Enable us to respond to his invitation to come and see,

so that we may truly hear him and follow him.

We ask this through the Lamb of God,

our Lord Jesus Christ who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

**16**

**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

Heb 5:1-10

Ps 110:1-4

Mark 2:18-22

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps (145),146

Amos 6

1 Cor 6:1-11

**EP**

Ps 71

Gen 6:11-7:10

Matt 24:1-14

TUE

**17**

**W or**  
**Gw**

Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356

**DEL**

Heb 6:10-end

Ps 111

Mark 2:23-end

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**FAS**

1 Kgs 17:2-6

Ps 18:31-37; 91:9-16

1 Cor 9:24-27

Matt 19:16-26

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 132,(147:1-12)

Amos 7

1 Cor 6:12-end

**EP**

Ps 89:1-37

Gen 7:11-end

Matt 24:15-28

WED

**18**

**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

Heb 7:1-3,15-17

Ps 110:1-4

Mark 3:1-6

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 81,(147:13-end)

Amos 8

1 Cor 7:1-24

**EP**

Ps 97,(98)

Gen 8:15-9:7

Matt 25:1-13

# JANUARY 2017

THU

**19**  
**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

Heb 7:25–8:6  
Ps 40:7-10,17-end  
Mark 3:7-12  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 76,(148)  
Amos 9  
1 Cor 7:25-end

**EP**

Ps (99,100),111  
Gen 8:15–9:7  
Matt 25:1-13

FRI

**20**  
**W or**  
**G**

**DEL**

Heb 8:6-end  
Ps 85:7-end  
Mark 3:13-19  
(*Var: Epiphany*)  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 27,(149)  
Hosea 1:1–2:1  
1 Cor 8

**EP**

Ps 73  
Gen 9:8-19  
Matt 25:14-30

SAT

**21**  
**Wr or**  
**Gr**

Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304

**DEL**

Heb 9:2-3,11-14  
Ps 47:1-8  
Mark 3:20-21  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**

Sirach 51:1-3  
Ps 45:10-17;  
109:1-4,25-30  
1 Cor 1:26-31  
Matt 18:1-7  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 122,(128,150)  
Hosea 2:2-17  
1 Cor 9:1-14

**EP**

Ps 61,(66)  
Gen 11:1-9  
Matt 25:31-end

# JANUARY 2017

<b>SUN</b> <b>22</b> <b>W or</b> <b>G</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru i muri i te Whakaaturanga</b> <b>RCL</b> Isa 9:1-4 Ps 27:1,4-9 1 Cor 1:10-18 Matt 4:12-23 <i>Collect:</i> Epiphany 3:3 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 113 Amos 3:1-8 1 John 1:1-4	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 33 Eccles 3:1-11 1 Pet 1:3-12
--	--	---	---

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation**

## **Collect for the Third Sunday of Epiphany**

Living God,  
your Son Jesus Christ called the fishermen to follow him.  
Embolden us to lay aside everything that distracts us.  
Give us focus and resolve to follow you.  
We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b> <b>23</b> <b>W or</b> <b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Heb 9:15,24-end Ps 98:1-7 Mark 3:22-30 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> ) [WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]	<b>MP</b> Ps (40),108 Hosea 2:18-end 1 Cor 9:15-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 138,(144) Gen 11:27-12:9 Matt 26:1-16
--	--	--	---

<b>TUE</b> <b>24</b> <b>W or</b> <b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Heb 10:1-10 Ps 40:1-4,7-10 Mark 3:31-35 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps (34),36 Hosea 4:1-16 1 Cor 10:1-13	<b>EP</b> Ps 145 Gen 13:2-end Matt 26:17-35 <b>or</b> <b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Conversion of St Paul</b> Ps 149 Isa 49:1-13 Acts 22:3-16
--	---	--	--

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

# JANUARY 2017

## WED The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu

**25**  
W

### CW

Jer 1:4-10 **or**  
Acts 9:1-22  
Ps 67  
Acts 9:1-22 **or**  
Gal 1:11-16a  
Matt 19:27-30  
(*Var: Apostles*)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 66,147:13-21  
Ezek 3:22-27  
Phil 3:1-14

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 119:41-56  
Sirach 39:1-10 **or**  
Isa 56:1-8  
Col 1:24 –2:7

## THU Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul

**26**  
W  
**or**  
Gw

### DEL

Heb 10:19-25  
Ps 24:1-6  
Mark 4:21-25  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

### FAS

Exod 18:17-20,24-26  
Ps 112;119:9-16  
2 Tim 1:1-8  
**or** Titus 1:1-4  
Matt 24:42-47  
(*Var: Saints*)

### MP

Ps 47,(48)  
Hosea 5:8–6:6  
1 Cor 11:2-16

### EP

Ps 24,(33)  
Gen 15  
Matt 26:47-56

[AUSTRALIA DAY]

## FRI John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407

**27**  
W **or**  
Gw

### DEL

Heb 10:32-end  
Ps 37:3-6,40-end  
Mark 4:26-34  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

### FAS

Prov 25:11-15  
Ps 101;119:49-56  
Col 4:2-6  
Luke 21:12-15  
(*Var: Saint*)

### MP

Ps (61),65  
Hosea 6:7–7:2  
1 Cor 11:17-end

### EP

Ps 67,(77)  
Gen 16  
Matt 26:57-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## SAT Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274

**28**  
W **or**  
Gw

### DEL

Heb 1:1-2,8-19  
*Canticle:*  
Luke 1:69-73  
Mark 4:35-end  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

### FAS

Wisd 7:7-16  
Ps 19:7-14;  
119:97-104  
Heb 5:11–6:3  
John 17:6,13-19  
(*Var: Saint*)

### MP

Ps 68  
Hosea 8  
1 Cor 12:1-11

### EP

Ps 72,(76)  
Gen 17:1-22  
Matt 27:1-10  
*If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated on Sunday 29 January:*  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Presentation**  
Ps 118  
1 Sam 1:19b-28  
Heb 4:11-16

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year** **January 22**

Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.304  
2 Chron 24:17-22; Ps 31:10-22;57; Heb 10:32-36; Matt 10:24-36

# JANUARY 2017

**SUN THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (Candlemas)**  
**Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara /**  
**Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)**

**29**  
**W**

**RCL**  
 Malachi 3:1-5  
 Ps 24:(1-6),7-10  
 Heb 2:14-18  
 Luke 2:22-40

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
 Ps 48,146  
 Exod 13:1-16  
 Rom 12:1-5

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
 Ps 122,132  
 Hagg 2:1-9  
 John 2:18-22

**Collect for The Presentation**

Everliving God,  
 your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple  
 to be the hope of your people;  
 grant us pure hearts and minds  
 that we may be transformed into his likeness,  
 through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,  
 in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

*If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Thursday 2 February:*  
**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuawhā muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**W or**  
**G**

**RCL**  
 1 Kings 17:8-16  
 Ps 36:5-10  
 1 Cor 1:18-end  
 John 2:1-11

*Collect:*  
 Mon Holy Week: 1

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
 Ps 71:1-6,15-17  
 Haggai 2:1-9  
 1 Cor 3:10-17

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
 Ps 34\*  
 Gen 28:10-end  
 Matt 27:1-10

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation**

**MON** King Charles of England, 1649

**30**  
**W or**  
**Gr**

**DEL**  
 Heb 11:32-end  
 Ps 31:19-end  
 Mark 5:1-20

**FAS**  
 Wisd 6:1-11  
 Ps 20; 21  
 1 Pet 2:13-17  
 Matt 20:20-28  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
 Ps 1,(2,3)  
 Hosea 9  
 1 Cor 12:12-end

**EP**  
 Ps 4,(7)  
 Gen 18:1-15  
 Matt 27:11-26

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]  
 [NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 1 commences between Monday 30 January (at the earliest)  
 and Tuesday 7 February (at the latest)



# JANUARY 2017

TUE

**31**

**W or  
G**

**DEL**

Heb 12:1-4  
Ps 22:25b-end  
Mark 5:21-43

[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]

**MP**

Ps 5,(6,8)  
Hosea 10  
1 Cor 13

**EP**

Ps 9,(10\*)  
Gen 18:16-end  
Matt 27:27-44

# FEBRUARY 2017

WED

**1**

**Gw**

Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525

**DEL**

2 Sam 24:2,9-17  
Ps 32:1-8  
Mark 6:1-6a

**FAS**

Job 28:20-28  
Ps 66:1-11;  
119:129-136  
James 1:22-27  
Luke 12:22-31  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
Hosea 11:1-11  
1 Cor 14:1-9

**EP**

Ps 11,(12,13)  
Gen 19:1-3,12-29  
Matt 27:45-56  
*If the Presentation  
of Christ is  
celebrated  
tomorrow:  
1<sup>st</sup> EP of the  
Presentation*  
Ps 118  
1 Sam 1:19b-28  
Heb 4:11-16

# **FEBRUARY 2017**

**THU THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE/ (*Candlemas*)**  
**Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/**  
**Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (*Fijian*)**

**2**  
**w**

**RCL**

Malachi 3:1-5  
Ps 24:(1-6),7-10  
Heb 2:14-18  
Luke 2:22-40

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 48,146  
Exod 13:1-16  
Rom 12:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 122,132  
Hagg 2:1-9  
John 2:18-22

**Collect for The Presentation**

Everliving God,  
your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple  
to be the hope of your people;  
grant us pure hearts and minds  
that we may be transformed into his likeness,  
through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you, in the unity of the Holy  
Spirit, one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

# FEBRUARY 2017

*If the Presentation of Christ was transferred to Sunday 29 January:*

THU

**2**  
G

**DEL**

Heb 12:18-19,21-24  
Ps 48:1-3,8-10  
Mark 6:7-13

**MP**

Ps (14),15,(16)  
Hosea 11:12-12:14  
1 Cor 14:20-end

**EP**

Ps 18\*  
Gen 21:1-21  
Matt 27:57-end

FRI

**3**  
Gw

Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865

**DEL**

Heb 13:1-8  
Ps 27:1-6,9-12  
Mark 6:14-29

**FAS**

Jer 16:19-21  
Ps 65:1-8; 100  
Acts 1:6-8  
Mark 6:7-13  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (17),19  
Hosea 13:1-14  
1 Cor 16:1-9

**EP**

Ps 22  
Gen 22:1-19  
Matt 28:1-15

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3***

SAT

**4**  
G

**DEL**

Heb 13:15-17,20-21  
Ps 23  
Mark 6:30-34

**MP**

Ps (20,21),23  
Hosea 14  
1 Cor 16:10-end

**EP**

Ps 24,(25)  
Gen 23  
Matt 28:16-end

# FEBRUARY 2017

**SUN** 5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuarima o He wā noa iho

**5  
G**

Proper 1

**RCL**

Isa 58:1-9a,(9b-12)

Ps 112:1-9 (10)

1 Cor 2:1-12,  
(13-16)

Matt 5:13-20

*Collect:*

Easter 3:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 5,6

Jer 26:1-16

Acts 3:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (1,3),4

Amos 2:4-16

Eph 4:17-32

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4***

[AAW SUNDAY] (1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February)

**Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Great and loving God,

you call your people to be salt of the earth and light to the world.

Empower us to live in such a way

that people may see our good works and give glory to you.

We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

**MON**

**6  
G**

**Waitangi Day**

**DEL**

Gen 1:1-19

Ps 104:1,2,6-13,26

Mark 6:53-end

**FAS** (*p.487*)

1 Kgs 8:55-61 **or**

Isa 42:1-9

Ps 133; 119:73-80;  
147

Eph 2:13-18 **or**

Acts 10:34-43

Luke 2:9-14 **or**

Matt 18:21-35

(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps (27),30

Joel 1:1-14

John 15:1-11

**EP**

Ps (26),28,(29)

Lev 19:1-18,30-end

1 Tim 1:1-17

[WAITANGI DAY HOLIDAY]

[ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]

**TUE**

**7  
G**

**DEL**

Gen 1:20-2:4a

Ps 8

Mark 7:1-13

**MP**

Ps (32),36

Joel 1:15-end

John 15:12-17

**EP**

Ps 33

Lev 23:1-22

1 Tim 1:18-end of 2

**WED**

**8  
G**

**DEL**

Gen 2:4b-9,15-17

Ps 104:11-12,29-32

Mark 7:14-23

**MP**

Ps 34

Joel 2:1-17

John 15:18-end

**EP**

Ps 119:33-56

Lev 23:23-end

1 Tim 3

# FEBRUARY 2017

THU

**9**  
G

**DEL**

Gen 2:18-end  
Ps 128  
Mark 7:24-30

**MP**

Ps 37\*  
Joel 2:18-27  
John 16:1-15

**EP**

Ps (39),40  
Lev 24:1-24  
1 Tim 4

FRI

**10**  
G

**DEL**

Gen 3:1-8  
Ps 32:1-8  
Mark 7: 31-end

**MP**

Ps 31  
Joel 2:28-end  
John 16:16-22

**EP**

Ps 35  
Lev 25;1-24  
1 Tim 5:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**11**  
G

**DEL**

Gen 3:9-end  
Ps 90:1-12  
Mark 8:1-10

**MP**

Ps (41),42,(43)  
Joel 3:1-3,9-end  
John 16:23-end

**EP**

Ps (45),46  
Num 6:1-5,21-end  
1 Tim 5:17-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**February 5**

The Martyrs of Japan, 1597

Wisd 5:1-6; Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9; 2 Cor 4:1-6; Mark 8:34-38

# **FEBRUARY 2017**

**SUN** 6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaono o He wā noa iho

**12**  
**G**

Proper 2

**RCL**

Deut 30:15-20 **or**

Sirach 15:15-20

Ps 119:1-8

1 Cor 3:1-9

Matt 5:21-37

*Collect:*

Advent 2:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 10

Jer 30:1-3,10-22

Acts 6

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (7),13

Amos 3:1-8

Eph 5:1-17

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5***

**Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of compassion and mercy,

you give us laws to guide our lives.

Grant that we may live in peace and respect with our sisters and brothers.

Help us to treat each other in a spirit of forgiveness and reconciliation  
so that we may approach your altar in peace.

We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

**MON**

**13**  
**G**

**DEL**

Gen 4:1-15,25

Ps 50:1,8,16-end

Mark 8:11-13

**MP**

Ps 44

Eccl 1

John 17:1-5

**EP**

Ps 47,(49)

Gen 24:1-28

1 Tim 6:1-10

**TUE**

**14**  
**Gw**

Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs

**DEL**

Gen 6:5-8; 7:1-5,10

Ps 29

Mark 8:14-21

**FAS**

Isa 49:1-6

Ps 24;113

Eph 3:1-7

Luke 9:1-6

*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 48,(52)

Eccl 2

John 17:6-19

**EP**

Ps 50

Gen 24:29-end

1 Tim 6:11-end

# FEBRUARY 2017

WED

**15**

**G**

**DEL**

Gen 8:6-13,20-end  
Ps 116:10-end  
Mark 8:22-26

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80  
Eccl 3:1-15  
John 17:20-end

**EP**

Ps 59,(60)  
Gen 25:7-11,19-end  
2 Tim 1:1-14  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of Holy Innocents**  
*(If celebrated tomorrow)*  
Ps 36, 146  
Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
Matt 18:1-10

**R**

THU

**Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*alternative date*)**

*If not celebrated on December 28*

**16**

**R**

**CW**

Jer 31:15-17  
Ps 124  
1 Cor 1:26-29  
Matt 2:13-18  
*(Var: Saints)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 36,146  
Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
Matt 18:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 123,128  
Isa 49:14-25  
Mark 10:13-16

*If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December*

**G**

**DEL**

Gen 9:1-13  
Ps 102:16-23  
Mark 8:27-33

**MP**

Ps (56),57,(63\*)  
Eccl 3:16-end of 4  
John 18:1-11

**EP**

Ps (61),62,(64)  
Gen 26:34-27:40  
2 Tim 1:15-2:13

FRI

**17**

**Gr**

Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

**DEL**

Gen 11:1-9  
Ps 33:10-15  
Mark 8:34-9:1

**FAS**

1 Kgs 22:6-9,  
15-18, 26-28  
Ps 119:41-48;  
119:161-168  
2 Tim 4:1-8  
Luke 21:12-19  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 51,(54)  
Eccl 5  
John 18:12-27

**EP**

Ps 38  
Gen 27:41-end of 28  
2 Tim 2:14-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**18**

**Gw**

Martin Luther and other Reformers of the Church

**DEL**

Hebrews 11:1-7  
Ps 145:1-10  
Mark 9:2-13

**FAS**

Isa 12  
Ps 46;48  
Gal 2:15-21  
Luke 6:43-49  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 68  
Eccl 6  
John 18:28-end

**EP**

Ps (65),66  
Gen 29:1-30  
2 Tim 3

# FEBRUARY 2017

**SUN** 7<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawhito o He wā noa iho

**19**  
**G**

Proper 3

**RCL**

Lev 19:1-2, 9-18  
Ps 119:33-40  
1 Cor 3:10-11,16-23  
Matt 5:38-48

*Collect:*

Pent 15:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 21, 23  
Jer 33:1-11  
Acts 8:4-25

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 18:1-20 **or**  
18:21-30  
Amos 9:5-15  
Eph 6:1-20

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6**

**Collect for the Seventh Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Bountiful God,

you send sun and rain to the righteous and the unrighteous.

Let your grace fall upon your people,

enable us to love our enemies and pray for those who persecute us  
so that we may truly be your children.

We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

**MON**

**20**  
**Gr**

Saints and Martyrs of Africa

**DEL**

Ecclus 1:1-10 **or**  
James 1:1-11  
Ps 93 **or**  
119:65-72  
Mark 9:14-29

**FAS**

Isa 61:4-9  
Ps 87;127  
Heb 11:32 – 12:2  
John 17:18-23  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 71  
Eccl 7:1-14  
John 19:1-6

**EP**

Ps 72,(75)  
Gen 29:31-30:24  
2 Tim 4:1-8

**TUE**

**21**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ecclus 2:1-11 **or**  
James 1:12-18  
Ps 37:3-6 **or**  
94:12-18  
Mark 9:30-37

**MP**

Ps 73  
Eccl 7:15-end  
John 19:17-30

**EP**

Ps 74  
Gen 31:1-24  
2 Tim 4:9-end

**WED**

**22**  
**Gw**

Confession of St Peter

**DEL**

Ecclus 4:11-19 **or**  
James 1:19-end  
Ps 119:161-168 **or**  
94:12-18  
Mark 9:38-40

**FAS**

Ezek 3:4-11  
Ps 22:22-31; 95:1-7  
Acts 4:8-13  
Matt 16:13-19  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 77  
Eccl 8  
John 19:31-end

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104  
Gen 31:25-32:2  
Titus 1

[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]

[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]



# FEBRUARY 2017

THU Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156

**23**

**Gr**

**DEL**  
Ecclus 5:1-8 **or**  
James 2:1-9  
Ps 1 **or**  
34:1-7  
Mark 9:41-end

**FAS**  
Wisd 5:15-20  
Ps 34:1-10;  
116:10-18  
Rev 2:8-11  
John 15:1-8  
(*Var: Saint*)

**R**

**MP**  
Ps 78:1-39\*  
Eccl 9  
John 20:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 78:40-end  
Gen 32:3-30  
Titus 2  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Matthias**  
(*if tomorrow*)  
Ps 147  
Isa 22:15-22  
Phil 3:13b-4:1

**FRI St Matthias the Apostle/Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

*If not celebrated on May 15*

**24**

**R**

**CW**  
Isa 22:15-25  
**or** Acts 1:15-26  
Ps 15  
Acts 1:15-26  
**or** 1 Cor 4:1-7  
John 15:9-17  
(*Var: Apostles*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 16;147:1-12  
1 Sam 2:27-35  
Acts 2:37-47

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 80  
1 Sam 16:1-13a  
Matt 7:15-27

*If celebrated on May 15*

**G**

**DEL**  
Ecclus 6:5-17 **or**  
James 2:14-24  
Ps 119:19-24 **or**  
112  
Mark 10:1-12  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**  
Ps 55  
Eccl 11:1-8  
John 20:11-18

**EP**  
Ps 69  
Gen 33:1-17  
Titus 3

SAT

**25**

**G**

**DEL**  
Ecclus 17:1-15 **or**  
James 3:1-10  
Ps 103:13-18 **or**  
12:1-7  
Mark 10:13-16

**MP**  
Ps 76,(79)  
Eccl 11:9-end of 12  
John 20:19-end

**EP**  
Ps (81),84  
Gen 35  
Philemon

# FEBRUARY 2017

**SUN** 8<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuawaru o He wā noa iho

Proper 4

**26**

**G**

**RCL**

Isa 49:8-16a

Ps 131

1 Cor 4:1-5

Matt 6:24-34

*Collect:*

Pent 2:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 100,150

Job 38:1-21

Col 1:15-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 148

Prov 8:1,22-31

Rev 4

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Collect for the Eighth Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of life,

you have created this beautiful world with great care.

As we wonder at Creation around us

help us to discern your great care for each one of us.

Free us from anxiety about worldly things

that we may concentrate on your kingdom.

We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

**MON** George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests

**27**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ecclus 17:24-29 **or**

James 3:13-end

Ps 32:1-8 **or**

19:7-end

Mark 10:17-27

**FAS**

Sirach 4:11-14

Ps 1; 23

1 Pet 5:1-4

John 10:11-16

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 80,(82)

Jer 1

John 3:1-21

**EP**

Ps 85,(86)

Gen 37:1-11

Gal 1

**TUE** Shrove Tuesday

**28**

**G**

**DEL**

Ecclus 35:1-12 **or**

James 4:1-10

Ps 50:1-6 **or**

55:7-9

Mark 10:28-31

**MP**

Ps (87),89:1-18

Jer 2:1-13

John 3:22-end

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end

Gen 37:12-end

Gal 2:1-10

# MARCH 2017

**WED** **ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu**

**1**

**V**

**RCL**

Joel 2:1-2,12-17

**or** Isa 58:1-12

Ps 51:1-17

2 Cor 5:20b-6:10

Matt 6:1-6,16-21

*Collect:*

Ash Wed: 3 **or** 2

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 38

Dan 9:3-6,17-19

1 Tim 6:6-19

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 102

Isa 1:10-18

Luke 15:11-32

# MARCH 2017

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

### Collect for Ash Wednesday

God of our longing,  
you come to us in prayer.  
Help us to follow Jesus' example  
by taking time to pray,  
and taking time to listen.  
This we ask in Jesus' name  
and in the power of the Holy Spirit,  
now and forever. **Amen**

THU Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for reconciliation

**2**

**vr**

<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Deut 30:15-end	Jer 31:31-34	Ps 77	Ps 74
Ps 1	Ps 62;85	Jer 2:14-32	Gen 39
Luke 9:22-25 (Var: Lent)	Eph 4:31-5:2 Luke 22:39-46 (Var: Our Church)	John 4:1-26	Gal 2:11-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

FRI John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788

**3**

**v**

<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Isa 58:1-9a	Ezek 2:1-5	Ps 3,(7)	Ps 31
Ps 51:1-5,17-18	Ps 33:1-8;40:1-13	Jer 3:6-22	Gen 40
Matt 9:14-15 (Var: Lent)	Rom 3:21-28 Mark 6:30-34 (Var: Saints)	John 4:27-42	Gal 3:1-14

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

*Wesley Day may be observed on March 3 or May 24 or the nearest Sunday.*

*Resource material is available from:*

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

[WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1<sup>st</sup> Friday in March)

SAT

**4**

**v**

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Isa 58:9b-end	Ps 71	Ps 73
Ps 86:1-7	Jer 4:1-18	Gen 41:1-24
Luke 5:27-32 (Var: Lent)	John 4:43-end	Gal 3:15-22

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

### Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year March 1

David, Patron Saint of Wales

1 Sam 16:4-13; Ps 25:1-9; 119:73-80; 1 Thess 2:3-12; Mark 4:26-32

# MARCH 2017

SUN

**5**  
v

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti**

**RCL**

Gen 2:15-17; 3:1-7

Ps 32

Rom 5:12-19

Matt 4:1-11

*Collect:* Lent 1:3

*(Var: Lent)*

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivéé de l'Évangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:1-16

Jer 18:1-11

Luke 18:9-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 50:1-15

Deut 6:4-9,

16-25

Luke 15:1-10

**Collect for the First Sunday in Lent**

God of the desert,

you lead us by day and by night.

Be with us when we are tested;

may it be your bread we eat,

your world we serve,

and you alone we worship;

through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

**6**  
v

**DEL**

Lev 19:1-2,11-18

Ps 19:7-end

Matt 25:31-end

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (10),11

Jer 4:19-end

John 5:1-18

**EP**

Ps (12),13,(14)

Gen 41:25-45

Gal 3:23-4:7

TUE

**7**  
vr

Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203

**DEL**

Isa 55:10-11

Ps 34:4-6,21-22

Matt 6:7-15

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**FAS**

Sg of Songs 8:6-7

Ps 54;124

Rev 7:13-17

Matt 24:9-13

**MP**

Ps 44

Jer 4:19-end

John 5:1-18

**EP**

Ps (46),49

Gen 41:46-42:5

Gal 4:8-20

WED

**8**  
v

**DEL**

Jonah 3

Ps 51:1-5,17-18

Luke 11:29-32

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 6,(17)

Jer 5:20-end

John 5:30-end

**EP**

Ps (9),28

Gen 42:6-17

Gal 4:21-5:1

# MARCH 2017

THU

**9**  
v

**DEL**

Esther 14:1-5,12-14

or Isa 55:6-9

Ps 138

Matt 7:7-12

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 42,(43)

Jer 6:9-21

John 6:1-15

**EP**

Ps (137,138),142

Gen 42:18-28

Gal 5:2-15

FRI

**10**  
v

**DEL**

Ezek 18:21-28

Ps 130

Matt 5:20-26

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 22

Jer 6:22-end

John 6:16-27

**EP**

Ps (54),55

Gen 42:29-end

Gal 5:16-end

SAT

**11**  
v

**DEL**

Deut 26:16-end

Ps 119:1-8

Matt 5:43-end

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI, 2011]

**MP**

Ps (59),63

Jer 7:1-20

John 6:27-40

**EP**

Ps 4,(16)

Gen 43:1-15

Gal 6

# MARCH 2017

<b>SUN</b> <b>12</b> v	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti</b> <b>RCL</b> Gen 12:1-4a Ps 121 Rom 4:1-5,13-17 John 3:1-17 <b>or</b> Matt 17:1-9 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 10:2 <i>(Var: Lent)</i> <b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 74 Jer 22:1-9 Matt 8:1-13	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 135 Numb 21:4-9 Luke 14:27-33
------------------------------	---	---	---

## **Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent**

Holy God,  
you blow where you will.  
Blow once more through us your chosen people.  
Enliven us with your power,  
and move us with your strength.  
That we might be born again into your eternal kingdom.  
All this we ask through Jesus Christ through Jesus Christ our Lord,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b> <b>13</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Dan 9:4-10 Ps 79:8-9,12,14 Luke 6:36-38 <i>(Var: Lent)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i> [TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY] [COMMONWEALTH DAY] (2 <sup>nd</sup> Monday in March)	<b>MP</b> Ps (26),32 Jer 7:21-end John 6:41-51	<b>EP</b> Ps (70),74 Gen 43:16-end Heb 1
------------------------------	--	---	---

<b>TUE</b> <b>14</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Isa 1:10,16-20 Ps 50:8,16-end Matt 23:1-12 <i>(Var: Lent)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 50 Jer 8:1-15 John 6:52-59	<b>EP</b> Ps 52,(53,54) Gen 44:1-17 Heb 2:1-9
------------------------------	---	--	--

<b>WED</b> <b>15</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Jer 18:18-20 Ps 31:4-5,14-18 Matt 20:17-28 <i>(Var: Lent)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 35 Jer 8:18-9:11 John 6:60-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 3,(51) Gen 44:18-end Heb 2:10-end
------------------------------	---	--	---

# MARCH 2017

THU

**16**

v

**DEL**

Jer 17:5-10

Ps 1

Luke 16:19-end

(Var: Lent)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 34

Jer 9:12-24

John 7:1-13

**EP**

Ps 71

Gen 45:1-15

Heb 3:1-6

FRI

**17**

v w

Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461

**DEL**

Gen 37:3-4,12-13,  
17-28

Ps 105:16-22

Matt 21:33-43,45-46

(Var: Lent)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

**FAS**

Isa 60:1-3

Ps 36:5-10; 80

1 Cor 15:1-11

Luke 13:22-30

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (40),41

Jer 10:1-16

John 7:14-24

**EP**

Ps 6,(38)

Gen 45:16-end

Heb 3:7-end

SAT

**18**

v w

Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386

**DEL**

Micah 7:14-15,18-20

Ps 103:1-4,9-12

Luke 15:1-3,11-end

(Var: Lent)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**FAS**

Sirach 15:1-6

Ps 84;122

1 Tim 4:11-16

Luke 24:44-48

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (3),25

Jer 10:17-24

John 7:25-36

**EP**

Ps 23,(27)

Gen 46:1-7,28-end

Heb 4:1-13

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year March 12**

Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604

Sirach 47:8-11; Ps 92:1-5,12-15; 100; 1 Cor 1:18-25; Mark 10:42-45

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

Isa 2:2-4; Ps 94:12-19;98; Rom 5:1-5; Luke 9:23-26

# MARCH 2017

SUN

**19**

v

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti**

**RCL**

Exod 17:1-7

Ps 95

Rom 5:1-11

John 4:5-42

Collect: Pent 14:3

*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 46

Amos 7:10-17

2 Cor 1:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 40

Josh 1:1-9

Eph 6:10-20 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of Joseph**

Ps 132

Hosea 11:1-9

Luke 2:41-52

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent***

**During the 3<sup>rd</sup> Week of Lent (CWL)**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Festival of St Joseph of Nazareth or the Feast of the Annunciation):*

Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2, 6-11; John 4:5-42

**Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent**

Fountain of life,

we your desert wanderers come to you  
thirsty and parched.

Become in us

a spring of eternal life,

bubbling and brimming over,

to eternal life,

in the power of the Holy Spirit

and through Jesus Christ our Saviour, who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

**20**

w

**St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta**

*Transferred from Sunday 19 March*

**CW**

2 Samuel 7:4-16

Psalms 89:26-36

Romans 4:13-18

Matthew 1:18-25

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**FAS**

2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16

Ps 119:57-64;123

Rom 4:13-16

Matt 2:13-15,19-23

*(Var: Saint)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 25;147:1-12

Isa 11:1-10

Matt 13:54-58

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 1,112

Gen 50:22-26

Matt 2:13-23

TUE

**21**

v<sub>r</sub>

Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556

**DEL**

Song of the Three

2,11-20 **or**

Dan 2:20-23

Ps 25:3-10

Matt 18:21-end

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**FAS**

Isa 43:1-3a

Ps 119:97-104

119:169-176

2 Tim 2:8-15

John 10:11-15

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (6),9

Jer 11:18-12:6

John 7:53-8:11

**EP**

Ps (61,62),64

Gen 47:28-48:end

Heb 5:11-6:12



# MARCH 2017

WED Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711

**22**

**vw**

**DEL**

Deut 4:1,5-9  
Ps 147:13-end  
Matt 5:17-19  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Jer 9:23-24  
Ps 15; 34:1-10  
Phil 4:4-9  
Luke 6:17-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 38  
Jer 13:1-11  
John 8:12-30

**EP**

Ps (36),39  
Gen 49:1-32  
Heb 6:13-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

THU

**23**

**v**

**DEL**

Jer 7:23-28  
Ps 95:1-2,6-end  
Luke 11:14-23  
(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps 56,(57)  
Jer 14  
John 8:31-47

**EP**

Ps 59,(60)  
Gen 49:33–50:end  
Heb 7:1-10

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

FRI

**24**

**vw**

Gabriel, Archangel

**DEL**

Hosea 14  
Ps 81:6-10,13,16  
Mark 12:28-34  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Dan 9:20-23  
Ps 91; 148:1-6  
Heb 1:1-7,13-14  
Luke 1:11-20  
(*Var: BVM*)

**MP**

Ps 22  
Jer 15:10-end  
John 8:48-end

**EP**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP**  
**Annunciation**  
Ps 85  
Wisd 9:1-12  
**or** Gen 3:8-15  
Gal 4:1-5

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**25**

**w**

**THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**  
**/ Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri**  
**/ O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola**  
**(Samoan) (Lady Day)**

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration*

**RCL**

Isa 7:10-14  
Ps 40:5-11  
Heb 10:4-10  
Luke 1:26-38  
(*Var: BVM*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 111;113  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Rom 5:12-21

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 131;146  
Isa 52:1-12  
Heb 2:5-18

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**  
**March 20**

Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687  
Ezek 34:11-16; Ps 23; 121; 2 Cor 6:1-10; Matt 18:12-14

# MARCH 2017

SUN **4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o Rēneti**

**26**

v

**RCL**

1 Sam 16:1-13

Ps 23

Eph 5:8-14

John 9:1-41

*Collect:* Eph 7:2

*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 19

Isa 43:1-7

Eph 2:8-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 31:1-16 **or**

31:1-8

Micah 7 **or**

Prayer of Manasseh

James 5

v

**Mothering Sunday (CW)**

Exod 2:1-10 **or** 1 Sam 1:20-28

Ps 34:11-20 **or** 127:1-4

2 Cor 1:3-7 **or** Col 3:12-17

Luke 2:33-35 **or** John 19:25-27

*(Var: Lent, BVM)*

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent**

**During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week: Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1, 9-10,16-17; John 9*

**Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent**

God of healing and sight,

we long to see with eyes of faith.

Heal all that blinds us,

renew our vision,

and grant us to see afresh

all that you are doing;

in the healing presence of the Holy Spirit

and through Jesus Christ our Saviour,

who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

**27**

v

**DEL**

Isa 65:17-21

Ps 30:1-5,8,11-end

John 4:43-end

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (70),77

Jer 17:5-18

John 9:18-end

**EP**

Ps 25,(28)

Exod 2:11-22

Heb 9:1-14

TUE

**28**

v

**DEL**

Ezek 47:1-9, 12

Ps 46:1-8

John 5:1-3,5-16

*(Var: Lent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (54),79

Jer 18:1-12

John 10:1-10

**EP**

Ps 80,(82)

Exod 2:23-3:20

Heb 9:15-end

# MARCH 2017

WED John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866

**29**

**v**

**DEL**

Isa 49:8-15  
Ps 145:8-18  
John 5:17-30  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Isa 51:1-3  
Ps 26:1-8;  
104:1-5,32-35  
Rom 15:1-6  
Mark 12:28-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (63),90  
Jer 18:13-end  
John 10:11-21

**EP**

Ps (52),91  
Exod 4:1-23  
Heb 10:1-18

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

THU

**30**

**v**

**DEL**

Exod 32:7-14  
Ps 106:19-23  
John 5:31-end  
(*Var: Lent*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (53),86  
Jer 19:1-13  
John 10:22-end

**EP**

Ps 94  
Exod 4:27-6:1  
Heb 10:19-25

FRI

**31**

**v**

**DEL**

Wisdom 2:1,12-22 **or**  
Jer 26:8-11  
Ps 34:15-end  
John 7:1-2,10,25-30  
(*Var: Lent*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 102  
Jer 19:14-20:6  
John 11:1-16

**EP**

Ps (13),16  
Exod 6:2-13  
Heb 10:26-end

# APRIL 2017

SAT

**1**

**v**

Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872

**DEL**

Jer 11:18-20  
Ps 7:1-2,8-10  
John 7:40-52  
(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Job 23:8-14  
Ps 82; 145:8-21  
1 Cor 15:20-28  
Matt 13:31-33  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 32  
Jer 20:7-end  
John 11:17-27

**EP**

Ps 140,(141, 142)  
Exod 7:8-end  
Heb 11:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# APRIL 2017

<b>SUN</b>	<b>5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday/ Te Rātāpu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātāpu Mamaetanga</b>		
	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>2</b> <b>v</b>	Ezek 37:1-14	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 130	Ps 86	Ps 30
	Rom 8:6-11	Jer 31:27-37	Lam 3:19-33
	John 11:1-45	John 12:20-33	Matt 20:17-34
	<i>Collect:</i>		
	Christmas 1:1		
	<i>(Var: Passion)</i>		
	<b><i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Lent</i></b>		

## **During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:*

2 Kgs 4:18-21, 32-37; Ps 17:1-8, 16; John 11:1-45

## **Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent**

God of hope,

in Jesus we see a life that never dies.

Surrounded by death and violence may we never give in to despair.

But rest in you

our resurrection and our life.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

<b>MON</b>	Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253		
<b>3</b> <b>Vw</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
	Susanna 1-9,15-17, 19-30,33-62 [or 41b-62]	Isa 43:8-13 Ps 9:1-10; 143 1 Pet 1:3-9 Luke 9:57-62 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 73,(121) Jer 21:1-10 John 11:28-44
	<b>or</b> Josh 2:1-14 Ps 23 John 8:1-11 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		<b>EP</b> Ps 26,(27) Exod 8:1-19 Heb 11:17-31
<b>TUE</b>	Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968		
<b>4</b> <b>Vr</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
	Numb 21:4-9 Ps 102:1-3,16-23 John 8:21-30 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	Amos 8:4-7 Ps 99; 138 Gal 4:28, 31 - 5:1,6 Matt 5:43-48 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 35,(123) Jer 22:1-5,13-19 John 11:45-end
			<b>EP</b> Ps 61,(64) Exod 8:20-end Heb 11:32-12:2

# APRIL 2017

WED

**5**  
v

**DEL**

Dan 3:14-20,  
24-25,28

*Canticle:*

Bless the Lord

John 8:31-42

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 55,(124)

Jer 22:20-23:8

John 12:12-19

**EP**

Ps (56),6

Exod 9:1-12

Heb 12:3-13

THU

**6**  
v

**DEL**

Gen 17:3-9

Ps 105:4-9

John 8:51-end

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 40,(125)

Jer 23:9-32

John 12:12-19

**EP**

Ps (42),43

Exod 9:13-end

Heb 12:14-end

FRI

**7**  
v

**DEL**

Jer 20:10-13

Ps 18:1-6

John 10:31-end

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 22,(126)

Jer 24

John 12:20-36a

**EP**

Ps 31

Exod 10

Heb 13:1-16

SAT

**8**  
vr

The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas

**DEL**

Ezek 37:21-28

*Canticle:*

Jer 31:10-13

or Ps 121

John 11:45-end

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**FAS**

Deut 4:25-31

Ps 24; 66:1-11

Heb 11:13-16

Matt 24:3-14

*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 23,(127)

Jer 25:1-14

John 12:36b-end

**EP**

Ps (128,129),130

Exod 11

Heb 13:17-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

### **April 9**

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945

Jer 1:14-19; Ps 31:10-27; 70; Phil 1:12-20; Matt 16:21-28

### **April 10**

William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761

Tobit 1:16-18; Ps 119:113-120;119:137-144; Rom 6:20-23;  
Luke 11:33-36

### **April 11**

George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878

Isa 49:1-6, 13; Ps 16;126; 1 Cor 3:7-13; John 4:31-38

# APRIL 2017

<b>SUN</b> <b>9</b> <b>R</b>	<b>6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday/Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	<b>Liturgy of the Palms</b> Matt 21:1-11 Ps 118:1-2,19-29 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 6:1 <i>Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following</i>	<b>Liturgy of the Passion</b> *Isa 50:4-9a *Ps 31:9-16 Phil 2:5-11 Matt 26:14 –27:66 <b>or</b> Matt 27:11-54 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 5:1 <i>(Var: Passion)</i>	<b>Morning</b> Ps 61,62 Zech 9:9-12 Luke 16:19-31	<b>Evening</b> Ps 80 Isa 5:1-7 Matt 21:33-46	

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 6 during Passiontide**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533. Liturgical resources for Holy Week are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.13-56

**Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday**

God of kings and criminals:

your ways are not our ways.

On the way to Jerusalem, with shouts we acclaimed you;

on the way to Calvary, with shouts we condemned you.

Mercifully grant us the way that leads to life,

for you are alive and reign with the Father

in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b> <b>10</b> <b>R</b>	<b>Monday in Holy Week</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Isa 42:1-9 Ps 36:5-11 Heb 9:11-15 John 12:1-11 <i>Collect:</i> Wed Holy Wk:2 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		<b>Morning</b> Ps 41 Lam 1:1-12a Luke 22:1-23	<b>Evening</b> Ps 25 Lam 2:8-19 Col 1:18-23
<b>TUE</b> <b>11</b> <b>R</b>	<b>Tuesday in Holy Week</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Isa 49:1-7 Ps 71:1-14 1 Cor 1:18-31 John 12:20-36 <i>Collect:</i> Tues Holy Wk:1 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		<b>Morning</b> Ps 27 Lam 3:1-18 Luke 22:24-53 <b>(or 39-53)</b>	<b>Evening</b> Ps 55:13-24 Lam 3:40-51 Gal 6:11-18

# APRIL 2017

**WED** **Wednesday in Holy Week**

**12**

**R**

**RCL**

Isa 50:4-9a

Ps 70

Heb 12:1-3

John 13:21-32

*Collect:*: Lent 5: 1

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 102\*

Wisd 1:16-2:1;

2:12-22 **or**

Jer 11:18-20

Luke 22:54-71

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 88

Isa 63:1-9

Rev 14:18-15:4

**THU**

**13**

**R**

**MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone**

**RCL**

Exod 12:1-4,(5-10),  
11-14

Ps 116:1-2,12-19

1 Cor 11:23-26

John 13:1-17,(31b-35)

*Collect:*

Maundy Thu:2

*(Var: Passion, Eucharist)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**W** *Eucharist for  
the Blessing of  
the Oils, and*

*Reaffirmation of  
Ordination Vows*

Liturgical

resources are

included in *Ashes*

*to Fire*, pp.19-26.

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 42,43

Lev 16:2-24

Luke 23:1-25

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 39

Exod 11

Eph 2:11-18

**W**

**[HC]**

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 1 ends

**FRI**

**14**

**+**

**R**

**GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai**

**RCL**

Isa 52:13-53:12

Ps 22

Heb 10:16-25 **or**

Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9

John 18:1-19:42

*Collect:* Good Fri: 5

*(Var: Passion)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 69

Gen 22:1-18

*A part of* John 18-19

*if not used at principal  
service*

**or** Heb 10:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 130,143

Lam 5:15-22

John 19:38-end **or**

Col 1:18-23

*A part of* John 18-19 *if  
not used at principal  
service*

*Hangings removed; R for the Liturgy*

Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.37-56.

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

**15**

**Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu**

***at services other than the Easter Vigil***

**RCL**

Job 14:1-14 **or**

Lam 3:1-9,19-24

Ps 31:1-4,15-16

1 Pet 4:1-8

Matt 27:57-66 **or**

John 19:38-42

*Collect:* Holy Sat: 3

*(Var: Passion)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 142

Hosea 6:1-6

John 2:18-22

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 116

Job 19:21-27

1 John 5:5-12

*No colour is provided as all hangings are removed*

# APRIL 2017

*On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday*

SAT

15

or

SUN

16

W

## THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga

### RCL

*A minimum of three OT readings should be chosen. The readings and canticles shown in bold should always be used.*

### Reading

Gen 1:1-2:4a  
Gen 7:1-5,11-18; 8:6-18; 9:8-13  
Gen 22:1-18  
**Exod 14:10-end;15:20-21**  
Isa 55:1-11  
Baruch 3:9-15,32-4:4 **or**  
Prov 8:1-8,19-21;9:4b-6  
Ezek 36:24-28  
Ezek 37:1-14  
Zeph 3:14-end

### Rom 6:3-11

### Matt 28:1-10

*Collect: Easter Eve:2  
(Var: Easter)*

### Psalm or Canticle

Ps 136:1-9,23-26  
Ps 46  
Ps 16  
**Exod 15:1b-13,17-18**  
Isa 12:2-6  
  
Ps 19  
Ps 42;43  
Ps 143  
Ps 98  
**Ps 114**

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.59-79.

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

SUN

16

W

## EASTER DAY/Te Rā o te Aranga/Tucake Tale (Fijian)

### RCL

Acts 10:34-43  
**or** Jer 31:1-6  
Ps 118:1-2,14-24  
Col 3:1-4  
**or** Acts 10:34-43  
John 20:1-18  
**or** Matt 28:1-10  
*Collect: Easter:1  
(Var: Easter)*

*The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> reading*

### RCL

*When main Eucharistic service must be late in the day:*  
Ps 114  
Isa 25:6-9  
1 Cor 5:6b-8  
Luke 24:13-49

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 114,117  
Exod 14:10-18,  
14:26-15:2  
Rev 15:2-4

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 105 **or** 66:1-12  
Song of Sol 3:2-5; 8:6-7  
John 20:11-18  
*if not used earlier*  
**or** Rev 1:12-18

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)  
During the season of Easter, the Lesson is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT).  
Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

### Collect for Easter Day

Alleluia, faithful God:

on this day you raised Jesus from death,  
and calmed our greatest fear.

Help us to celebrate with joy;

that, in greeting the risen Saviour,

we may be filled with the hope of resurrected life.

All this we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**



# APRIL 2017

MON **Monday in Easter Week**

**17**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 2:14,22-32  
Ps 16:1-2,6-end  
Matt 28:8-15  
(*Var: Easter*)  
[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

**MP**  
Ps 111,(117,146)  
Song of Sol  
1:9-2:7  
Mark 16:1-8

**EP**  
Ps 135  
Exod 12:1-14  
1 Cor 15:1-11

TUE **Tuesday in Easter Week**

**18**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 2:36-41  
Ps 33:4-5,18-end  
John 20:11-18  
(*Var: Easter*)  
[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**MP**  
Ps 112,(147:1-12)  
Song of Sol  
2:8-end  
Luke 24:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 136  
Exod 12:14-36  
1 Cor 15:12-19

WED **Wednesday in Easter Week**

**19**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 3:1-10  
Ps 105:1-9  
Luke 24:13-35  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 113,  
(147:13-20)  
Song of Sol 3  
Matt 28:16-end

**EP**  
Ps 105  
Exod 12:37-end  
1 Cor 15:20-28

THU **Thursday in Easter Week**

**20**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 3:11-end  
Ps 8  
Luke 24:35-48  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 114,(148)  
Song of Sol  
5:2-6:3  
Luke 7:11-17

**EP**  
Ps 106  
Exod 13:1-16  
1 Cor 15:29-34

FRI **Friday in Easter Week**

**21**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 4:1-12  
Ps 118:1-4,22-26  
John 21:1-14  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 115,(149)  
Song of Sol  
7:10-8:4  
Luke 8:41-end

**EP**  
Ps 107  
Exod 13:17-14:14  
1 Cor 15:35-50

SAT **Saturday in Easter Week**

**22**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 4:13-21  
Ps 118:1-4,14-21  
Mark 16:9-15  
(*Var: Easter*)

**MP**  
Ps 116,(150)  
Song of Sol 8:5-7  
John 11:17-44

**EP**  
Ps 145  
Exod 14:15-end  
1 Cor 15:51-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**April 21**

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109  
Isa 45:18-21; Ps 71:1-8;119:161-168; 2 Cor 5:16-21; Luke 21:9-15

# APRIL 2017

<b>SUN</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Easter (<i>Low Sunday</i>)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga</b>			
<b>23</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 2:14a,22-32		<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 16		Ps 81:1-10	Ps 30:1-5
	1 Pet 1:3-9		Exod 12:1-17	Dan 6:1-23
	John 20:19-31		1 Cor 5:6b-8	(or 6-23)
	Collect: Easter 1:3			Mark 15:46-16:8
	( <i>Var: Easter</i> )			

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide***

### **Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter**

God of mystery,  
 you affirm our right to question  
 what we find hard to know.  
 Grant us the maturity of faith  
 that knows when to question  
 and when to trust -  
 in the power of the Holy Spirit  
 who with the Father and the Son,  
 live and reign,  
 one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b>	Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960			
<b>24</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W</b>	Acts 4:23-31	Amos 7:10-15	Ps (2),19	Ps 139
	Ps 2:1-9	Ps 72:1-4,12-14, 19-20;146	Deut 1:3-18	Exod 15:1-21
	John 3:1-8	Gal 5:13-15	John 20:1-10	Col 1:1-14
	( <i>Var: Easter</i> )	John 5:19-27		
		( <i>Var: Saint</i> )		

**Wr** The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003

**FAS**  
 Ps 54; 57  
 Isa 43:1-3a  
 2 Tim 2:8-13  
 John 11:21-27  
 (*Var: Saint*)

<b>TUE</b>	<b>Anzac Day</b>
	<i>If Anzac Day commemorated</i>
<b>25</b>	<b>FAS</b> (p.489)
<b>R</b>	Eccles 3:1-8 <b>or</b> Jer 31:15-17
	Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12
	James 4:1-3 <b>or</b>
	Rev 21:1-4
	Mark 15:33-37; 16:1-2,5-7 <b>or</b>
	John 11:17-27
	( <i>Var: The Departed</i> )

*If Anzac Day not commemorated*

# APRIL 2017

TUE

**25**

**DEL**

Acts 4:32-end

Ps 93

John 3:7-15

(Var: *Easter*)

**W**

**MP**

Ps 8,(20,21)

Deut 1:19-40

John 20:11-18

**EP**

Ps 104

Exod 15:22-16:10

Col 1:15-end **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of St Mark**

Ps 19

Isa 52:7-10

Mark 1: 1-15

**WED**

**26**

**R**

**St Mark the Evangelist/Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

**CW**

Prov 15:28-33 **or**

Acts 15:35-41

Ps 119:9-16

Eph 4:7-16

Mark 13:5-13

(Var: *Saint*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 37:23-41;148

Isa 62:6-10 **or**

Sirach 51:13-30

Acts 12:25-13:13

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 45

Ezek 1:4-14

2 Tim 4:1-11

THU

**27**

**W**

**DEL**

Acts 5:27-33

Ps 34:1,15-end

John 3:31-end

(Var: *Easter*)

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]

**MP**

Ps 28,(29)

Deut 4:1-14

John 21:1-14

**EP**

Ps 34

Exod 17

Col 2:16-3:11

FRI

**28**

**W**

**DEL**

Acts 5:34-42

Ps 27:1-5,16-17

John 6:1-15

(Var: *Easter*)

**MP**

Ps (57),61

Deut 4:15-31

John 21:15-19

**EP**

Ps 118

Exod 18:1-12

Col 3:12 – 4:1

SAT

**29**

**W**

Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380

**DEL**

Acts 6:1-7

Ps 33:1-5,18-19

John 6:16-21

(Var: *Easter*)

**FAS**

Sirach 7:29-36

Ps 40:5-14;147:1-12

3 John 1-8

Luke 10:25-28

(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (63),84

Deut 4:32-40

John 21:20-end

**EP**

Ps 66

Exod 18:13-end

Col 4:2-end

**Wr**

Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864

**FAS**

Zech 14:8-11

Ps 42; 107:1-9

Rev 7:13-17

John 4:7-15

(Var: *Our Church*)

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**April 23**

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304

Bel & Dragon 23-28 Ps 17:6-16;121; Rev 19:11-16; Luke 10:17-20

# APRIL 2017

<b>SUN</b> <b>30</b> <b>W</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga RCL</b> Acts 2:14a, 36-41 Ps 116:1-4, 12-19 1 Pet 1:17-23 Luke 24:13-35 <i>Collect: Easter 1:2</i> <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 23 Isa 40:1-11 1 Pet 5:1-11	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 48 Hagg 1:13 – 2:9 1 Cor 3:10-17 <b>or</b> <b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of SS Philip &amp; James</b> Ps 25 Isa 40:27-31 John 12:20-26
-------------------------------------	--	---	---	---

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide***

### **Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter**

Loving Shepherd:

you lead us nowhere you yourself have not been.

Call us by name,

lift us high upon your shoulders,

and bring us to the fold.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

# MAY 2017

<b>MON</b> <b>1</b> <b>R</b>	<b>St Philip and St James, Apostles / Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro CW</b> Isa 30:15-21 Ps 119:1-8 Eph 1:3-10 John 14:1-14 <i>(Var: Apostles, Easter)</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 139,146 Prov 4:10-18 James 1:1-12	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 149 Job 23:1-12 John 1:43-51
------------------------------------	---	---	--

## **NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 2 commences

# MAY 2017

TUE	Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373		
<b>2</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 7:51-8:1a Ps 31:1-5,16 John 6:30-35 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 63:7-9 Ps 2; 119:129-136 Col 1:11-20 Matt 5:13-16 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 98,(99,100) Deut 5:22-end Eph 1:15-end
WED	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>
<b>3</b>	Acts 8:1b-8 Ps 66:1-6 John 6:35-40 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 105 Deut 6 Eph 2:1-10
<b>w</b>			<b>EP</b>
			Ps (67),72 Exod 24 Luke 1:39-56
THU	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>
<b>4</b>	Acts 8:26-end Ps 66:7-8,14-end John 6:44-51 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 136 Deut 7:1-11 Eph 2:11-end
<b>w</b>			<b>EP</b>
			Ps 73 Exod 25:1-22 Luke 1:57-end
FRI	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>
<b>5</b>	Acts 9:1-20 Ps 117 John 6:52-59 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 107 Deut 7:12-end Eph 3:1-13
<b>w</b>			<b>EP</b>
			Ps 77 Exod 28:1-4a, 29-38 Luke 2:1-20 <b>or</b> <b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of St John</b> <i>(if celebrated tomorrow)</i> Ps 74 Prov 8:22-31 John 20:2-8
SAT	<b>St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai</b>		
	<i>If not celebrated on December 27</i>		
<b>6</b>	<b>CW</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Exod 33:7-11a Ps 117 1 John 1:1-5 John 21:19b-25 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>		<b>Morning</b> Ps 21; 147:13-21 Exod 33:12-23 1 John 2:1-11
			<b>Evening</b> Ps 97 Isa 6:1-8 1 John 5:1-12
	<i>If celebrated on December 27</i>		
<b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>
	Acts 9:31-42 Ps 116:10-15 John 6:60-69 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps (108),110,(111) Deut 8 Eph 3:14-end
			<b>EP</b>
			Ps (23),27 Exod 29:1-9 Luke 2:21-40

# MAY 2017

<b>SUN</b> <b>7</b> <b>W</b>	<b>4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>
	<b>RCL</b> Acts 2:42-47 Ps 23 1 Pet 2:19-25 John 10:1-10 <i>Collect:</i> Easter 2:1 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	<b>Morning</b> Ps 106:6-24 Neh 9:6-15 1 Cor 10:1-13
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide</b>			

## Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter

God of our futures;  
you go ahead of us to prepare a place for us.  
Help us put our trust in you;  
in this life, may we be freed from our fears;  
and, in the life to come,  
know you face to face  
We ask this through Christ our Saviour,  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

<b>MON</b> <b>8</b> <b>W</b>	Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417			
	<b>DEL</b> Acts 11:1-18 Ps 42:1-2;43:1-4 John 10:1-10 <i>(or 11-18)</i> <i>(Var: Easter)</i> [WORLD RED CROSS DAY] [VE DAY, 1945]	<b>FAS</b> 1 Kgs 19:9-13a Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9 1 John 3:18-24 John 20:11-18 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 103 Deut 9:1-21 Eph 4:1-16	<b>EP</b> Ps (112, 113),114 Exod 32:1-14 Luke 2:41-end

<b>TUE</b> <b>9</b> <b>W</b>	Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389			
	<b>DEL</b> Acts 11:19-26 Ps 87 John 10:22-30 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Wisd 7:7-15 Ps 27:9-17; 119:89-96 Jude 17-23 John 17:6,18-24 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 139 Deut 9:23-10:5 Eph 4:17-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (115),116 Exod 32:15-34 Luke 3:1-14

<b>WED</b> <b>10</b> <b>W</b>				
	<b>DEL</b> Acts 12:24-13:5 Ps 67 John 12:44-end <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		<b>MP</b> Ps 135 Deut 10:12-end Eph 5:1-14	<b>EP</b> Ps 47,(48) Exod 33 Luke 3:15-22

# MAY 2017

THU Ruatara, Te Ara mō te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)

**11**

**W**

**DEL**

Acts 13:13-25  
Ps 89:1-2,20-26  
John 13:16-20  
(*Var: Easter*)

**FAS**

Isa 41:8-10  
Ps 22:22-31; 65:5-14  
Heb 11:8-16  
John 1:1-9  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 118  
Deut 11:8-end  
Eph 5:15-end

**EP**

Ps (81),85  
Exod 34:1-10,27-end  
Luke 4:1-13

FRI Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838

**12**

**W**

**DEL**

Acts 13:26-33  
Ps 2  
John 14:1-6  
(*Var: Easter*)

**FAS**

Isa 49:1-6  
Ps 96;100  
2 Cor 4:5-10  
Luke 2:8-14  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 33  
Deut 12:1-14  
Eph 6:1-9

**EP**

Ps 36, (40)  
Exod 35:20-36:7  
Luke 4:14-30

SAT Ihāia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa

**13**

**W**

**DEL**

Acts 13:44-end  
Ps 98:1-5  
John 14:7-14  
(*Var: Easter*)

**FAS**

Prov 4:1-9  
Ps 19;133  
2 Tim 1:3-7  
Mark 6:7-13  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 34  
Deut 15:1-18  
Eph 6:10-end

**EP**

Ps 84,(86)  
Exod 40:17-end  
Luke 4:31-37

# MAY 2017

SUN  
**14**  
W

**5th Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga RCL**

Acts 7:55-60  
Ps 31:1-5,15-16  
1 Pet 2:2-10  
John 14:1-14  
*Collect: Easter 4:1  
(Var: Easter)*

*The reading from  
Acts must be used  
each Sunday in  
Eastertide*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 30  
Ezek 37:1-12  
John 5:19-29

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 147:1-12  
Zech 4:1-10  
Rev 21:1-14  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
St Matthias**  
*(if tomorrow)*  
Ps 147  
Isa 22:15-22  
Phil 3:13b – 4:1

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide**

**Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter**

God of truth,  
hidden force of all creation, you long to set us free.  
Confront us with your tenderness,  
fire us with your justice;  
that, at your coming,  
we too may set the world alight.  
Through our saviour Jesus Christ our Lord  
who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

**St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)*

**15**  
R

**CW**  
Isa 22:15-25  
**or** Acts 1:15-26  
Ps 15  
Acts 1:15-26  
**or** 1 Cor 4:1-7  
John 15:9-17  
*(Var: Easter,  
Apostle)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 16;147:1-12  
1 Sam 2:27-35  
Acts 2:37-47

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 80  
1 Sam 16:1-13a  
Matt 7:15-27

*If St Matthias celebrated on February 24*

Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou

W

**DEL**  
Acts 14:5-18  
Ps 118:1-3,14-15  
John 14:21-26  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**  
Malachi 2:4-7  
Ps 67;126  
Acts 18:24-28  
Mark 4:30-34  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**  
Ps 145  
Deut 16:1-20  
1 Pet 1:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 105  
Num 9:15-end;  
10:33-end  
Luke 4:38-end



# MAY 2017

TUE	Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngati Kahungunu			
<b>16</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 14:19-end Ps 145:10-end John 14:27-end <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 44:24-28 Ps 47; 72:1-4, 12-20 Heb 11:32-35, 39-40 John 6:59-69 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 19,(147:1-12) Deut 17:8-end 1 Pet 1:13-end	Ps (96),97 Num 11:1-33 Luke 5:1-11
WED	Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui			
<b>17</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 15:1-6 Ps 122:1-5 John 15:1-8 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Ezra 7:6-10 Ps 93;119:105-112 Acts 11:19-26 John 7:14-18 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 30,(147:13-end) Deut 18:9-end 1 Pet 2:1-10	Ps (98),99,(100) Num 12 Luke 5:12-26
THU	Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu, 1876			
<b>18</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 15:7-21 Ps 96:1-3,7-10 John 15:9-11 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 52:7-10 Ps 3;119:9-16 Rom 10:12-18 Luke 24:44-48 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 57,(148) Deut 19 1 Pet 2:11-end	Ps 104 Num 13:1-3,17-end Luke 5:27-end
FRI	Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988			
<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 15:22-31 Ps 57:8-end John 15:12-17 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 1:15-20 Ps 21;125 2 Cor 5:1-10 Matt 19:23-26 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 138,(149) Deut 21:22-22:8 1 Pet 3:1-12	Ps 66 Num 14:1-25 Luke 6:1-11
SAT				
<b>20</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Acts 16:1-10 Ps 100 John 15:18-21 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		Ps 146,(150) Deut 24:5-end 1 Pet 3:13-end	Ps 118 Num 14:26-45 Luke 6:12-26

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

### **May 14**

Ngakuku, Missionary in Mataatua

2 Sam 14:4-11; Ps 103;130; 2 Cor 5:16-20; Luke 17:1-4

# MAY 2017

SUN  
**21**  
W

## **6th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga**

**RCL**

Acts 17:22-31

Ps 66:8-20

1 Pet 3:13-22

John 14:15-21

*Collect:* Pent 17:1

*(Var: Easter)*

*The reading from  
Acts must be used  
each Sunday in  
Eastertide*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 73:21-28

Job 14:1-2,7-15;

19:23-27a

1 Thess 4:13-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 87;36:5-10

Zech 8:1-13

Rev 21:22-22:5

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide***

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

### **Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter**

God who speaks in silence;

help us wait in quietness.

When you seem absent,

grant us the faith that knows you are there,

bringing to fulfilment all you have started.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,

in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā minita Māori.

The first Maori ordained in New Zealand, 1853

**22**  
W

**DEL**

Acts 16:11-15

Ps 149:1-5

John 15:26-16:4

*(Var: Apostles,  
Easter)*

**FAS**

1 Sam 16:10-13a

Ps 11; 46

1 Tim 4:11-16

John 15:12-17

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 65,(67)

Deut 26

1 Pet 4:1-11

**EP**

Ps 121,(122,123)

Num 16:1-35

Luke 6:27-38

# MAY 2017

TUE Frederick Augustus Bennett,  
Te Mātāmua o ngā pīhopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950

**23**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 16:22-34  
Ps 138  
John 16:5-11  
(Var: *Easter*)

**FAS**  
1 Sam 3:1-10  
Ps 101;122  
2 Cor 3:1-6  
Matt 9:35-38  
(Var: *Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps (124,125),126,  
(127)  
Deut 28:1-14  
1 Pet 4:12-end

**EP**  
Ps 128,(129,  
130,131)  
Num 16:36-end  
Luke 6:39-end

WED Vigil and Eve of Ascension Day

**24**  
w

**DEL**  
Acts 17:15,22-18:1  
Ps 148:1-2,11-end  
John 16:12-15  
(Var: *Easter*)

**FAS**  
Prov 4:1-9  
Ps 19;133  
2 Tim 1:3-7  
Mark 6:7-13  
(Var: *Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 132,(133)  
Deut 28:58-end  
1 Pet 5

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the  
Ascension**  
Ps 15,24  
2 Sam 23:1-5  
Col 2:20-3:4

[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009] See notes on March 3 and May 24

THU **ASCENSION DAY /Te Rā Kakenga/Koe `aho `oe Ha'ele hake** (*Tongan*)

***This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.***

**25**  
w

**RCL**  
Acts 1:1-11  
Ps 47 **or** Ps 93  
Eph 1:15-23  
Luke 24:44-53  
*Collect:*  
Asc 2  
(Var: *Ascension*)

*The reading from  
Acts must be used  
each Sunday in  
Eastertide*

*This provision may  
be used on Sunday  
after the Ascension*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 110;150  
Isa 52:7-15  
Heb 7: (11-25),26-28

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 8  
Song of Three  
29-37 **or**  
2 Kgs 2:1-15  
Rev 5

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until Pentecost)

# MAY 2017

## **Collect for Ascension Day**

Eternal and gracious God,  
we believe your Son our Saviour Jesus Christ  
to have ascended with triumph  
into your kingdom in heaven;  
may we also in heart and mind  
ascent to where he is,  
and with him continually dwell;  
through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

## **PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST**

*The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.*

FRI  
**26**  
W or  
R

Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605

### **DEL**

Acts 18:9-18

Ps 47:1-6

John 16:20-23

*(Var: Ascension)*

### **FAS**

Isa 49:22-25

Ps 85; 98

1 Thess 2:1-8

Luke 10:1-9

*(Var: Saint)*

### **MP**

Ps (20),81

Deut 29:2-15

1 John 1:-2:6

**Prep for Pentecost**

Exod 35:30 – 36:1

Gal 5:13-end

### **EP**

Ps 97

Num 20:1-13

Luke 7:11-17

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

# MAY 2017

## *Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost*

SAT

**27**

**W or  
R**

**DEL**

Acts 18:22-end  
Ps 47:1-2,7-end  
John 16:23-28  
(Var: Ascension)

**MP**

Ps (21),47  
Deut 30  
1 John 2:7-17

**Prep for Pentecost**

Num 11:16-17,24-29  
1 Cor 2

**EP**

Ps (84),85  
Num 21:4-9  
Luke 7:18-35

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

### **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

#### **May 24**

Mother Edith, Founder, Community of the Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922  
1 Sam 1:21-28; Ps 20; 96; Phil 3:7-11; Mark 9:33-41

#### **May 25**

The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735  
Sirach 39:1-9; Ps 78:1-7; 145; 1 Cor 1:18-25; John 21:20-25

# MAY 2017

<b>SUN</b> <b>28</b> <b>W or</b> <b>R</b>	<b>7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)/Te Rātapu Tuawhito o te Aranga</b>		<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	<b>RCL</b> Acts 1:6-14 Ps 68:1-10, 32-35 1 Pet 4:12-14; 5:6-11 John 17:1-11 <i>Collect:</i> Easter 5:3 ( <i>Var: Ascension</i> )	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i> <b>RCL</b> <i>Or readings for Ascension</i> Acts 1:1-11 Ps 47 <b>or</b> Ps 93 Eph 1:15-23 Luke 24:44-53	<b>Morning</b> Ps 104:26-35 Isa 65:17-25 Rev 21:1-8	Ps 47 1 Sam 23:1-5 Eph 1:15-23

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

**Seventh Sunday of Easter**

Holy Father,  
you have not left us alone  
but promised your abiding protection.  
In all we face,  
grant us such a knowledge of your presence,  
and abiding care,  
that nothing can destroy our trust  
in Jesus Christ and the strength of the Holy Spirit;  
who with the Father and the Son,  
live and reign, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON  
**29**  
**W or**  
**R**

**DEL**  
Acts 19:1-8  
Ps 68:1-6  
John 16:29-end  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**MP**  
Ps 93,(96, 97)  
Deut 31:1-13  
1 John 2:18-end  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Num 27:15-end  
1 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps 18  
Num 22:1-35  
Luke 7:36-end

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

TUE  
**30**  
**W or**  
**Rw**

Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933

**DEL**  
Acts 20:17-27  
Ps 68:9-10,18-19  
John 17:1-11  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**FAS**  
Isa 40:9-11  
Ps 121; 138  
Acts 18:24-28  
Luke 9:1-6  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (98),99,(100)  
Deut 31:14-29  
1 John 3:1-10  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
1 Sam 10:1-10  
1 Cor 12:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Num 22:36-23:12  
Luke 8:1-15 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Visitation**  
Ps 45  
Song of Sol 2:8-14  
Luke 1:26-38

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

# MAY 2017

**WED**    **The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti**

*May be celebrated on 2 July*

**31**  
**W**

**RCL**

1 Sam 2:1-10  
Ps 113  
Rom 12:9-16b  
Luke 1:39-57  
(*Var: BVM*)

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 85;150  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Mark 3:31-35

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 122;127;128  
Zech 2:10-13  
John 3:25-30

# JUNE 2017

**THU**    Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

**1**  
**W** or  
**R**

**DEL**

Acts 22:30;23:6-11  
Ps 16:1,5-end  
John 17:20-end  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**FAS**

2 Macc 7:1-6  
Ps 16;119:129-136  
1 Pet 4:12-19  
John 12:44-50  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 24,(72)  
Deut 32:15-47  
1 John 4:1-6  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Ezek 11:14-20  
Matt 9:35–10:20

**EP**

Ps 139  
Num 24  
Luke 8:26-39

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]

**FRI**

**2**  
**W** or  
**R**

**DEL**

Acts 25:13-21  
Ps 103:1-2,11-12,  
19-20  
John 21:15-19  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**FAS**

**MP**

Ps 28,(30)  
Deut 33  
1 John 4:7-end  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Ezek 36:22-28  
Matt 12:22-32

**EP**

Ps 147  
Num 27:12-end  
Luke 8:40-end

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

[CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953]

**SAT**

**3**  
**W** or  
**R**

The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886

**DEL**

Acts 28:16-20,  
30-end  
Ps 11:4-end  
John 21:20-end  
(*Var: Easter*)

**FAS**

2 Macc 7:1,30-34,  
39-40  
Ps 54;126  
Rom 8:12-17  
Mark 8:34-38  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**

Ps (42),43  
Deut 32:48-end,34  
1 John 5

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of Pentecost**

Ps 48  
Deut 16:9-15  
John 7:37-39

*Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost*

# JUNE 2017

## SUN THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday)

/Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

**4**  
**R**

### RCL

Acts 2:1-21 **or**  
Numb 11:24-30  
Ps 104:24-34,35b  
1 Cor 12:3b-13 **or**  
Acts 2:1-21

*The reading from Acts must be used  
as either the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> reading*

John 20:19-23 **or**  
John 7:37-39

*Collect:* Pent: 1

*(Var: Pentecost)*

### Other Readings

**Morning**  
Ps 87  
Gen 11:1-9  
Acts 10:34-48

### Other Readings

**Evening**  
Ps 67;133  
Joel 2:21-32  
Acts 2:14-21 (22-39)

### **Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

### **Collect for The Day of Pentecost**

Holy God,  
blowing through creation:  
No door can keep you out.  
Unlock our hearts,  
breathe on us anew;  
that we may speak God's words of life,  
through Jesus our Redeemer  
and in the power of the Holy Spirit  
who with the Father and the Son,  
live and reign, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

### **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

### **FAS**

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10  
Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7  
Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38  
[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

MON Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754

**5**  
**Gr**

### **DEL**

Tobit 1:1,2,2:1-8  
**or** 1 Pet 1:3-9  
Ps 15 **or** 111  
Mark 12:1-12  
*(Var: Pentecost)*

### **FAS**

Isa 49:5-10  
Ps 115; 135:13-21  
Acts 20:22-27  
John 4:22-26  
*(Var: Saint)*

### **MP**

Ps (123,124,125),  
126  
Job 1  
Rom 1:1-17

### **EP**

Ps 127,(128,  
129)  
Josh 1  
Luke 9:18-27

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*



# JUNE 2017

## Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost

[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] (Australia next Monday)

[ARBOR DAY]

[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]

TUE

**6**  
GW

Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945

**DEL**

Tobit 2:9-end  
or 1 Pet 1:10-16  
Ps 112 or 98:1-5  
Mark 12:13-17

(Var: Pentecost)

**FAS**

Isa 51:4-8  
Ps 97; 135:13-21  
Titus 2:11-15  
Luke 10:1-9

(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 132,(133)  
Job 2  
Rom 1:18-end

**EP**

Ps (134),135  
Josh 2  
Luke 9:28-36

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

WED

**7**  
G

**DEL**

Tobit 3:1-11,16-end  
or 1 Pet 1:18-25  
Ps 25:1-8 or  
147:13-end

Mark 12:18-27

(Var: Pentecost)

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**MP**

Ps 119:153-end  
Job 3  
Rom 2:1-16

**EP**

Ps 136  
Josh 3  
Luke 9:37-50

THU

**8**  
G

**DEL**

Tobit 6:10-11,7:1-15,8:4-8  
or 1 Pet 2:2-5,9-12  
Ps 128 or 100  
Mark 12:28-34

(Var: Pentecost)

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**MP**

Ps 143,(146)  
Job 4  
Rom 2:17-end

**EP**

Ps 138,(140,141)  
Josh 4:1-5:1  
Luke 9:51-end

FRI

**9**  
GW

Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597

**DEL**

Tobit 11:5-15  
or 1 Pet 4:7-13  
Ps 146 or 96:10-end  
Mark 12:35-37

(Var: Pentecost)

**FAS**

Isa 66:18-19  
Ps 18:31-37; 47  
1 Thess 2:1-8  
Mark 4:35-41

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (142),144  
Job 5  
Rom 3:1-20

**EP**

Ps 145  
Josh 5:2-end  
Luke 10:1-16

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[SINKING OF RAINBOW WARRIOR, 1985]

SAT

**10**  
G  
W

**DEL**

Tobit 12:1,5-15,20a  
or Jude 17, 20-25  
Ps 103:1,8-13  
or 63:1-6

Mark 12:38-end

(Var: Pentecost)

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**MP**

Ps 147  
Job 6  
Rom 3:21-end

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of Trinity**

Ps 97;98  
Isa 40:12-31  
Mark 1:1-13

# JUNE 2017

**SUN TRINITY SUNDAY: 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

*/Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)*

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.*

**11**  
**W**

**RCL**

Gen 1:1-2:4a

Ps 8

2 Cor 13:11-13

Matt 28:16-20

*Collect:* Pent 1:3

*(Var: Trinity)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 86:8-13

Exod 3:1-6,13-15

John 17:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 93;150

Isa 6:1-8

John 16:5-1 or

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**St Barnabas**

Ps 1,15

Isa 42:5-12

Acts 14:8-28

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1***

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.

For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

### **Collect for Trinity Sunday**

Blessed Trinity,

we know you as a community of love.

Grant us such worship of you

that we are transformed after your likeness;

to be creative, caring, life enriching people.

For you reign in the glory of the power that is love,

Jesus Christ our Lord, and the Holy Spirit,

one God forever and ever. **Amen**

**MON St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

*(Transferred from 11 June)*

**12**  
**R**

**CW**

Job 29:11-16 or

Acts 11:19-30

Ps 112

Acts 11:19-30 or

Gal 2:1-10

John 15:12-17

*(Var: Apostle)*

[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY (Australia)]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 100,101,117

Jer 9:23-24

Acts 4:32-37

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 147

Eccles 12:9-14 or

Tobit 4:5-11

Acts 9:26-31

**TUE Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231**

**13**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

2 Cor 1:18-22

Ps 119:129-136

Matt 5:13-16

*(Var: Trinity)*

**FAS**

Sirach 15:1-6

Ps 19; 119:9-16

2 Tim 1:13-14;

2:1-3

Luke 12:1-7

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 5,(6,8)

Job 8

Rom 4:13-end

**EP**

Ps 9,(10\*)

Josh 7:16-end

Luke 10:38-end

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN'S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 1857]

# JUNE 2017

WED **14** Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379  
**DEL** 2 Cor 3:4-11  
**Gw** Ps 78:1-4  
 Matt 5:17-19  
 (Var: *Trinity*)

**FAS** Wisd 7:15-22a  
 Ps 62; 82  
 1 Cor 2:6-13  
 Mark 10:23-31  
 (Var: Saint)

**MP** Ps 119:1-32  
 Job 9  
 Rom 5:1-11

**EP** Ps 11,(12,13)  
 Josh 8:1-29  
 Luke 11:1-13  
**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
 Corpus Christi**  
 Ps 110,111  
 Exod 16:2-15  
 John 6:22-35

**W**

**THU** **Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**  
**Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)**

**15** **CW** Gen 14:18-20  
**W** Ps 116:10-17  
 1 Cor 11:23-26  
 John 6:51-58  
 (Var: *Trinity, Eucharist*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning (CW)**  
 Ps 147  
 Deut 8:2-16  
 1 Cor 10:1-17

**Other Readings**  
**Evening (CW)**  
 Ps 23,42,43  
 Prov 9:1-5  
 Luke 9:11-17

## **Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Glorious and loving God,  
 in the midst of winter you call us to your banquet.  
 In a world of cold and darkness your living bread warms and restores us,  
 nourishes us and makes us your body.  
 Through this sacrament we celebrate today,  
 empower us to be your living presence in a world which yearns for your light and warmth.  
 We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ, the living bread,  
 who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
 one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

FRI **16** **DEL** 2 Cor 4:7-15  
**G** Ps 99  
 Matt 5:27-32  
 (Var: *Trinity*)  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
 [SOWETO DAY, 1976]

**MP** Ps (17),19  
 Job 11  
 Rom 6:1-14

**EP** Ps 22  
 Josh 9:3-26  
 Luke 11:29-36

SAT **17** **DEL** 2 Cor 5:14-end  
**G** Ps 103:1-12  
 Matt 5:33-37  
 (Var: *Trinity*)

**MP** Ps (20,21),23  
 Job 12  
 Rom 6:15-end

**EP** Ps 24,(25)  
 Josh 10:1-15  
 Luke 11:37-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**June 15** Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941  
 Joel 2:26-29; Ps 63:1-9; 91; Rom 8:22-27; John 14:12-21

# JUNE 2017

SUN **Te Pouhere Sunday**

**18**  
W

*Sentence:* Gal 3:28

Isa 42:10-20

2 Cor 5:14-19 **or** Acts 10:34-43

John 15:9-17 **or** Matt 7:24-29 **or** Luke 6:46-49 **or** John 17:6-26

*Post-communion:* Isa 61:1-2a

*(Var: Our Church)*

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.

Resources are available on the General Synod website

[www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship](http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship)

**11<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho**

Proper 6

G	RCL <i>Continuous</i>	RCL <i>Related</i>	Other Readings Morning	Other Readings Evening
	Gen18:1-15 (21:1-7)	Exod 19:2-8a	Ps 45	Ps (42),43
	Ps 116:1,10-17		Deut 10:12-11:1	1 Sam 21:1-15
	<b>or</b> 116:9-17	Ps 100	Acts 23:12-end	Luke 11:14-28
	Rom 5:1-8	Rom 5:1-8		
	Matt 9:35-10:8(9-23)	Matt 9:35-10:8(9-23)		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 12:1	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 12:1		
	<b><i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2</i></b>			

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in June*)

Resources download: <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

**Collect for the 11<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Bountiful God,

with a generous hand you sow the seeds of the Kingdom.

Grant us the grace to cultivate your saplings,

that all might find shade in the forest of love.

All this we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929

**19**  
Gw

**DEL**

2 Cor 6:1-10

Ps 98

Matt 5:38-42

**FAS**

Exod 33:7-11

Ps 42; 43

1 Cor 9:19-23

Mark 10:23-31

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (27),30

Job 13

Rom 7:1-6

**EP**

Ps (26),28,(29)

Josh 14

Luke 12:1-12

# JUNE 2017

TUE

**20**  
G

**DEL**  
2 Cor 8:1-9  
Ps 146  
Matt 5:43-end

**MP**  
Ps (32),36  
Job 14  
Rom 7:7-end

**EP**  
Ps 33  
Josh 21:43-22:8  
Luke 12:22-31

WED Henare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864

**21**  
Gw

**DEL**  
2 Cor 9:6-11  
Ps 112  
Matt 6:1-6,16-18

**FAS**  
Isa 58:6-10  
Ps 102:15-28; 103  
Rom 12:14-21  
Luke 6:32-36  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Job 15  
Rom 8:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 119:33-56  
Josh 22:9-end  
Luke 12:22-31

[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]  
[MID-WINTER DAY]

THU

**22**  
Gr

Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304

**DEL**  
2 Cor 11:1-11  
Ps 111  
Matt 6:7-15

**FAS**  
2 Macc 6:18,21-31  
Ps 30; 31:1-9  
1 Pet 2:19-24  
Matt 10:16-22  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 37  
Job 16:1-17:2  
Rom 8:12-17

**EP**  
Ps (39),40  
Josh 23  
Luke 12:32-40

FRI

**23**  
Gw

Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866

**DEL**  
2 Cor 11:18,21a-30  
Ps 34:1-6  
Matt 6:19-23

**FAS**  
Deut 17:14-20  
Ps 33;112  
Acts 4:32-35  
Luke 14:25-33  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 31  
Job 17:3-end  
Rom 8:18-30

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
S John Baptist**  
Ps 71  
Judg 13:2-7,24-25  
Luke 1:5-25

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**24**  
W

**St John the Baptist/Hoani Kaiiriiri**

**CW**  
Isa 40:1-11  
Ps 85:7-13  
Acts 13:14b-26 **or**  
Gal 3:23-29  
Luke 1:57-66,80  
(*Var: Saint*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 50,149  
Sirach 48:1-10 **or**  
Malachi 3:1-6  
Luke 3:1-17

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 80,82  
Malachi 4  
Matt 11:2-19

# JUNE 2017

**SUN 12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho**

Proper 7

**25**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continous**

Gen 21:8-21

Ps 86:1-10,16-17

Rom 6:1b-11

Matt 10:24-39

*Collect:* Pent 18.2

**RCL**

**Related**

Jer 20:7-13

Ps 69:8-11,(12-17),  
18-20

Rom 6:1b-11

Matt 10:24-39

*Collect:* Pent 18.2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 49

Deut 11:1-15

Acts 27:1-12

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 46,(48)

1 Sam 24:1-17

Luke 14:12-24

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

**Collect for the 12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Caring God,

even a sparrow is protected by you.

Imprint upon our hearts, that

because we belong to you,

no one can pluck us from your hand;

and because we fear you,

we need fear no other

All this we ask in Christ's name and the power of the Holy Spirit,

who with the Father and the Son,

live and reign, one God, now and for ever. **Amen.**

MON

**26**

**G**

**DEL**

Gen 12:1-9

Ps 33:12-end

Matt 7:1-5

**MP**

Ps 44

Job 19

Rom 9:1-18

**EP**

Ps 47,(49)

Judg 2

Luke 13:1-9

TUE

**27**

**G**

**DEL**

Gen 13:2,5-end

Ps 15

Matt 7:6,12-14

**MP**

Ps 48,(52)

Job 21

Rom 9:19-end

**EP**

Ps 50

Judg 4:1-23

Luke 13:10-21

WED

**28**

**Gw**

Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200

**DEL**

Gen 15:1-12,17-18

Ps 105:1-9

Matt 7:15-20

**FAS**

Malachi 2:4-7

Ps 4;11

Eph 1:17-23

John 16:25-33

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80

Job 22

Rom 10:1-10

**EP**

Ps 59,(60, 67)

Judg 5

Luke 13:22-end **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**SS Peter & Paul**

Ps 66, 67

Ezek 3:4-11

Gal 1:13 – 2:8

**R**

# JUNE 2017

<b>THU</b>	<b>St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs/ Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono</b>			
<b>29</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Zech 4:1-6a, 10b-14 <b>or</b> Acts 12:1-11 Ps 125 Acts 12:1-11 <b>or</b> 2 Tim 4:6-8,17-18 Matt 16:13-19 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b><i>St Peter alone</i></b> Ezek 3:22-27 <b>or</b> Acts 12:1-11 Ps 125 Acts 12:1-11 <b>or</b> 1 Pet 2:19-25 Matt 16:13-19 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b>Morning</b> Ps 71,113 Isa 49:1-6 Acts 11:1-18	<b>Evening</b> Ps 124,138 Ezek 34:11-16 John 21:15-22

<b>FRI</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>30</b>	Gen 17:1,9-10,15-22 Ps 128 Matt 8:1-4	Ps 51,(54) Job 24 Rom 11:1-12	Ps 38 Judg 6:25-end Luke 14:12-24
<b>G</b>			

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# JULY 2017

<b>SAT</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>1</b>	Gen 18:1-15 <i>Canticle for Ps</i> Luke 1:46b-55 Matt 8:5-17 [CANADA DAY]	Ps 68 Job 25-26 Rom 11:13-24	Ps (65),66 Judg 7 Luke 14:25-end
<b>G</b>			

# JULY 2017

**SUN** 13<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 8

**2**  
**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Gen 22:1-14

Ps 13

Rom 6:12-23

Matt 10:40-42

*Collect:* Pent 10:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Jer 28:5-9

Ps 89:1-4,15-18

Rom 6:12-23

Matt 10:40-42

*Collect:* Pent 10:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 52, 53

Deut 15:1-11

Acts 27:13-44

(or 27:33-44)

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 50

1 Sam 28:3-19

Luke 17:20-37 or

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**St Thomas**

*(if celebrated on*

*Monday 3 July)*

Ps 27

Isa 35

Heb 10:35-11:1

**R**

## **Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

**The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth** may be celebrated today if not on May 31

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (*1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July*)

TE WIKI O TE REO MAORI (Maori Language Week) (*dates vary: was July 4-10 in 2016*)

### **Collect for the 13<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of hospitality,  
even a glass of water given in your name  
is rewarded beyond measure.

So fill our hearts with love  
that we welcome all in your name,  
through Jesus Christ,  
who is alive with the Holy Spirit,  
on God, now and forever. **Amen**

**MON** **St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

*If not celebrated on December 21*

**3**  
**R**

**CW**

Habk 2:1-4

Ps 31:1-6

Eph 2:19-22

John 20:24-29

*(Var: Apostle)*

*If celebrated on December 21*

**DEL**

Gen 18:16-end

Ps 103:6-17

Matt 8:18-22

**G**

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 92, 146

2 Sam 15:17-21 or

Sirach 2

John 11:1-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 139

Job 42:1-6

1 Pet 1:3-12

**MP**

Ps 71

Job 27

Rom 11:25-end

**EP**

Ps 72,(75)

Judg 8:22-end

Luke 15:1-10



# JULY 2017

TUE Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945  
**4** **DEL** **FAS** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Gen 19:15-29 Isa 29:17-19 Ps 73 Ps 74  
Ps 26 Ps 100;149 Job 28 Judg 9:1-21  
Matt 8:23-27 Col 2:1-6 Rom 12:1-8 Luke 15:11-end  
John 4:28-30,39-42  
(*Var: Saint*)

[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]  
[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015]

WED  
**5** **DEL** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Gen 21:5,8-20 Ps 77 Ps 119:81-104  
Ps 34:1-12 Job 29 Judg 9:22-end  
Matt 8:28-end Rom 12:9-end Luke 16:1-18

THU Thomas More, Scholar, 1535  
**6** **DEL** **FAS** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Gen 22:1-19 Wisd 2:12-15,19-22 Ps 78:1-39\* Ps 78:40-end\*  
Ps 116:1-7 Ps 15;146 Job 30 Judg 11:1-11  
Matt 9:1-8 1 Cor 2:1-10 Rom 13:1-7 Luke 16:19-end  
Matt 24:9-13  
(*Var: Saint*)

FRI  
**7** **DEL** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Gen 23:1-4,19; Ps 55 Ps 69  
24:1-8,62-end Job 31 Judg 11:29-end  
Ps 106:1-5 Rom 13:8-end Luke 17:1-10  
Matt 9:9-13  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**  
TERM 2 ends

SAT  
**8** **DEL** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Gen 27:1-5a,15-29 Ps 76,(79) Ps (81),84  
Ps 135:1-6 Job 32 Judg 12:1-7  
Matt 9:14-17 Rom 14:1-12 Luke 17:11-19  
[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]

# JULY 2017

**SUN 14<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He wā noa**

Proper 9

<b>9 G</b>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Continuous</i>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Related</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
	Gen 24:34-38,42-49, 58-67 Ps 45:10-17 <i>or</i> Song of Sol 2:8-13 Rom 7:15-25a Matt 11:16-19,25-30 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:1	Zech 9:9-12  Ps 145:8-14  Rom 7:15-25a Matt 11:16-19,25-30 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:1	Ps 55:1-15,18-22 Deut 24:10-22 Acts 28:1-16	Ps 56,(57) 2 Sam 2:1-11; 3:1 Luke 18:31-19:10

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5**

[SINKING OF RAINBOW WARRIOR, 1985]

**Sea Sunday** (*2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom*)

<b>G</b>	<b>FAS</b>
	Job 38:1,4-11
	Ps 107:23-32; 33:1-12
	Acts 27:27-32,39-44
	Mark 4:35-41

**Collect for the 14<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Unpretentious God,  
you call us as we are;  
and in our weakness you find strength.  
Help us so to delight in who we are,  
that we are set free  
to dream of all that we could yet become;  
through the grace of our Saviour, Jesus Christ  
and the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and forever. **Amen**

MON

<b>10 G</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Gen 28:10-end Ps 91:1-10 Matt 9:18-26	Ps 80,(82) Job 33 Rom 14:13-end	Ps 85,(86) Judg 13:1-24 Luke 17:20-end

TUE Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550

<b>11 Gw</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Gen 32:22-end Ps 17:1-8 Matt 9:32-end	Prov 2:1-6 Ps 134;119:57-64 1 Cor 12:4-13 Luke 18:18-30 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps (87);89:1-18 Job 38 Rom 15:1-13	Ps 89:19-end Judg 14 Luke 18:1-14

# JULY 2017

WED

**12**

**G**

**DEL**

Gen 41:55-end;  
42:5-7,17-end  
Ps 33:1-4,18-end  
Matt 10:1-7

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

**MP**

Ps 119:105-128  
Job 39  
Rom 15:14-21

**EP**

Ps 91,(93)  
Judg 15:1-16:3  
Luke 18:15-30

THU

**13**

**Gw**

Silas, Companion of St Paul

**DEL**

Gen 44:18-21,23-29;  
45:1-5  
Ps 105:11-17  
Matt 10:7-15

**FAS**

Micah 6:6-8  
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;133  
Acts 16:25-34  
Matt 18:19-20  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (90),92  
Job 40  
Rom 15:22-end

**EP**

Ps 94  
Judg 16:4-end  
Luke 18:31-end

FRI

**14**

**G**

**DEL**

Gen 46:1-7,28-30  
Ps 37:3-6,27-28  
Matt 10:16-23

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

**MP**

Ps 88,(95)  
Job 41  
Rom 16:1-16

**EP**

Ps 102  
Judg 17  
Luke 19:1-10

SAT

**15**

**Gw**

Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

**DEL**

Gen 49:29-end;  
50:15-25  
Ps 105:1-7  
Matt 10:24-33

**FAS**

Prov 3:1-8  
Ps 20;147  
James 5:16-18  
Matt 5:43-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (96),97,(100)  
Job 42  
Rom 16:17-end

**EP**

Ps 104  
Judg 18:1-20,27-end  
Luke 19:11-27

# JULY 2017

**SUN** 15<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Proper 10

**16**

**G**

**RCL**

*Continuous*

Gen 25:19-34

Ps 119:105-112

Rom 8:1-11

Matt 13:1-9,18-23

*Collect:*: Pent 6:3

**RCL**

*Related*

Isa 55:10-13

Ps 65: (1-8),9-13

Rom 8:1-11

Matt 13:1-9,18-23

*Collect:*: Pent 6:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 64,65

Deut 28:1-14

Acts 28:17-31

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 60,(63)

2 Sam 7:18-29

Luke 19:41-20:8

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6**

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in July*)

**G**

**CW**

Neh 8:1-4a,(5-6),

8-12

Ps 119:9-16

Col 3:12-17

Matt 24:30-35

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:137-152

Deut 17:14-15,18-20

John 5:36b-47

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:89-104

Isa 55:1-11

Luke 4:14-30

**Collect for the 15<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Farmer God.

good soil brings forth a hundredfold of grain.

May we be that soil;

vibrant, deep and

teeming with life.

This we ask in God's name,

Father, Son and Holy Spirit,

who live and reign, one God, now and forever. **Amen**

MON

**17**

**G**

**DEL**

Exod 1:8-14,22

Ps 124

Matt 10:34-11:1

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,101)

Ezek 1:1-14

2 Cor 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 105\*(or 103)

1 Sam 1:1-20

Luke 19:28-40

TUE

**18**

**G**

**DEL**

Exod 2:1-15

Ps 69:1-2,31-end

Matt 11:20-24

**MP**

Ps 106\*(or 103)

Ezek 1:15-2:2

2 Cor 1:15-2:4

**EP**

Ps 107\*

1 Sam 1:21-2:11

Luke 19:41-end

WED

**19**

**G**

**DEL**

Exod 3:1-6,9-12

Ps 103:1-7

Matt 11:25-27

**MP**

Ps (110),111,(112)

Ezek 2:3-3:11

2 Cor 2:5-end

**EP**

Ps 119:129-152

1 Sam 2:12-26

Luke 20:1-8

# JULY 2017

THU

**20**  
G

**DEL**  
Exod 3:13-20  
Ps 105:1-2,23  
Matt 11:28-end

**MP**  
Ps (113),115  
Ezek 3:12-end  
2 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps (114),116,(117)  
1 Sam 2:27-end  
Luke 20:9-19

FRI

**21**  
G

**DEL**  
Exod 11:10-12:14  
Ps 116:10-end  
Matt 12:1-8

**MP**  
Ps 139  
Ezek 8  
2 Cor 4

**EP**  
Ps 130,(131),(137)  
1 Sam 3:1-4:1a  
Luke 20:20-26  
**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of St  
Mary Magdalene**  
Ps 139  
Isa 25:1-9  
2 Cor 1:3-7

W

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**22**  
W

**St Mary Magdalene / Meri Makarini Tapu  
CW**  
Sg of Solomon 3:1-4  
Ps 42:1-10  
2 Cor 5:14-17  
John 20:1-2,11-18  
(*Var: Saint*)

**Other Readings  
Morning**  
Ps 30,32,150  
1 Sam 16:14-23  
Luke 8:1-3

**Other Readings  
Evening**  
Ps 63  
Zeph 3:14-20  
Mark 15:40-16:7

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year  
July 16**

Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867  
Isa 56:3-8; Ps 57;136:1-9,25-26; 2 Cor 1:12-14; Matt 5:1-12

# JULY 2017

SUN 16<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho

Proper 11

**23**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Gen 28:10-19a

Ps 139:1-12,23-24

Rom 8:12-25

Matt 13:24-30,36-43

*Collect:* Pent 4:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Wisd of Sol

12:13,16-19

*or* Isa 44:6-8

Ps 86:11-17

Rom 8:12-25

Matt 13:24-30,36-43

*Collect:* Pent 4:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 71

Deut 30:1-10

1 Pet 3:8-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 67,(70)

1 Kgs 2:10-12;

3:16-28

Acts 4:1-22

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Social Services Sunday** (*4th Sunday in July*)

G

**FAS** (*p.492*)

Micah 6:8-12

Ps 72:1-7; 146:5-10

James 2:14-17

Matt 25:31-45

Resources for Social Services Sunday download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

**Collect for the 16<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of all wisdom;

yeast, mustard and weeds

with such as these Christ taught your ways.

Grant us wisdom to teach with the common things of life

that none may elude your call,

through Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

MON

**24**

G

**DEL**

Exod 14:5-18

Ps 136:1-4,10-15 **or**

*Canticle:*

Exod 15:1-6

Matt 12:38-42

**MP**

Ps (123,124,125),

126

Ezek 10:1-19

2 Cor 6:1-7:1

**EP**

Ps 127,(128,129)

1 Sam 5

Luke 20:41-21:4

**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**SS James & John**

Ps 144

Deut 30:11-20

Luke 5:21-43

R

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 3 commences

# JULY 2017

<b>TUE</b> <b>25</b> <b>R</b>	<b>St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro ANZPB/HKMOA</b> Jer 45:1-5 Ps 126 2 Cor 4:7-15 Matt 20:20-28 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 7,29,117 2 Kgs 1:9-15 Luke 9:46-56	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 94 Jer 26:1-15 Mark 1:14-20	
<b>R</b>	Christopher, Martyr, c.250 <b>FAS</b> Josh 3:15-17 Ps 24; 121 Gal 6:1-10 Matt 11:25-30 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>			
<b>WED</b> <b>26</b> <b>Gw</b>	Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary <b>DEL</b> Exod 16:1-5,9-15 Ps 78:17-31 Matt 13:1-9	<b>FAS</b> Zeph 3:14-20 Ps 128;132:11-19 James 1:16-21 Luke 1:26-33 <i>(Var: BVM)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 119:153-end Ezek 12:1-16 2 Cor 8:1-15	<b>EP</b> Ps 136 1 Sam 7 Luke 21:20-28
<b>THU</b> <b>27</b> <b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Exod 19:1-2, 9-11, 16-20 <i>Canticle:</i> Bless the Lord (Dan 3:52-56) Matt 13:10-17		<b>MP</b> Ps 143,(146) Ezek 12:17-end 2 Cor 8:16-9:5	<b>EP</b> Ps 138,(140,141) 1 Sam 8 Luke 21:29-end
<b>FRI</b> <b>28</b> <b>Gw</b>	Mary and Martha of Bethany <b>DEL</b> Exod 20:1-17 Ps 19:7-11 Matt 13:18-23	<b>FAS</b> Isa 26:16-19 Ps 36:5-10;45 Rom 12:9-13 Luke 10:38-42 <i>(Var: Saints)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (142),144 Ezek 13:1-16 2 Cor 9:6-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 145 1 Sam 9:1-14 Luke 22:1-13
<b>SAT</b> <b>29</b> <b>Gw</b>	William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers <b>DEL</b> Exod 24:3-8 Ps 50:1-6,14-15 Matt 13:24-30	<b>FAS</b> Zech 8:9-12 Ps 22:22-31; 102:12-22 Gal 3:23-28 John 13:2-5,12-17 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 147 Ezek 14:1-11 2 Cor 10	<b>EP</b> Ps 148, (149, 150) 1 Sam 9:15-10:1 Luke 22:14-23

# JULY 2017

**SUN** 17<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho  
Proper 12

**30**  
**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Gen 29:15-28

Ps 105:1-11, 45b

or Ps 128

Rom 8:26-39

Matt 13:31-33,44-52

*Collect:* Pent 16:2

**RCL**

**Related**

1 Kgs 3:5-12

Ps 119:129-136

Rom 8:26-39

Matt 13:31-33,44-52

*Collect:* Pent 16:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 77

Song of Sol 2 or

1 Macc 2:(1-14),  
15-22

1 Pet 4:7-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 75,(76)

1 Kgs 6:11-14,23-38

Acts 12:1-17

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1**

**Collect for the 17<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of new joy,

nothing can compare to the kingdom of heaven.

Help us to pursue your reign

with all of our strength,

that our happiness will one day be made complete;

through Jesus Christ our Lord

and in the presence of the Holy Spirit,

who live and reign, one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]

MON

**31**  
**Gw**

Joseph of Arimathea

**DEL**

Exod 32:15-24,30-34

Ps 106:19-23

Matt 13:31-35

**FAS**

Gen 49:33–50:7a

Ps 4; 101

Acts 13:32-39

Luke 23:50-56

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 1,(2,3)

Ezek 14:12-end

2 Cor 11:1-15

**EP**

Ps 4,(7)

1 Sam 10:1-16

Luke 22:24-30



# AUGUST 2017

TUE

**1**  
G

**DEL**

Exod 33:7-11;  
34:5-9,28  
Ps 103:8-12  
Matt 13:36-43

**MP**

Ps 5,(6)  
Ezek 18:1-20  
2 Cor 11:16-end

**EP**

Ps 9,(10\*)  
1 Sam 10:17-end  
Luke 22:31-38

WED

**2**  
Gw

Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

**DEL**

Exod 34:29-end  
Ps 99  
Matt 13:44-46

**FAS**

Sirach 3:17-24  
Ps 37:23-28;131  
1 Cor 9:16-23  
Matt 11:25-30  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
Ezek 18:21-32  
2 Cor 12

**EP**

Ps 11,(12,13)  
1 Sam 11  
Luke 22:39-46  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
St Stephen**  
(*If celebrated  
tomorrow*)  
Ps 31:1-8  
Exod 18:13-26  
Acts 7:1-49

R

THU

**St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr /  
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono**  
*If not celebrated on December 26*

**3**  
R

**CW**

2 Chron 24:20-2 **or** Acts 7:51-60  
Ps 119:161-168  
Acts 7:51-60 **or** Gal 2:16b-20  
Matt 10:17-22  
(*Var: Saint*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 13; 31:1-8; 150  
Jer 26:12-15  
Acts 6

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 57; 86  
Gen 4:1-10  
Matt 23:34-39

# AUGUST 2017

*If St Stephen is not celebrated today*

THU

**G** **DEL**  
Exod 40:16-21,34-38  
Ps 84:1-6  
Matt 13:47-53

**MP**  
Ps (14),15,(16)  
Ezek 20:1-20  
2 Cor 13

**EP**  
Ps 18  
1 Sam 12  
Luke 22:47-62

FRI John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859

**4** **DEL** **FAS**  
**Gw** Lev 23:1,4-11,15-16, Deut 10:12-13  
27,34-37 Ps 103:1-14  
Ps 81:1-8 119:137-144  
Matt 13:54-end 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 16:24-28  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (17),19  
Ezek 20:21-38  
James 1:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 22  
1 Sam 13:5-18  
Luke 22:63-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]

# AUGUST 2017

**SAT**  
**5**  
**Gw**

Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

**DEL**  
Lev 25:1,8-17  
Ps 67  
Matt 14:1-12

**FAS**  
Wisdom 5:15-20  
Ps 21;144  
Eph 6:10-20  
Luke 9:18-24  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
Ps (20,21),23  
Ezek 24:15-end  
James 1:12-end

**EP**  
Ps 24,(25)  
1 Sam 13:19-14:15  
Luke 23:1-12 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Transfiguration**  
*(if celebrated on Sunday 6 August)*  
Ps 99;110  
Exod 24:12-18  
John 12:27-36a

[*PRINCESS ASHIKA SINKING TRAGEDY, TONGA, 2009*]

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year July 30**

The Saints and Martyrs of Europe

Sirach 2:10-11,15-18; Ps 96;111; Rom 15:17-24; Mark 4:26-32

# AUGUST 2017

## SUN THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON

/ Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha  
/ Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)  
May be transferred to Monday 7 August

6  
w

### CW

Dan 7:9-10, 13-14  
Ps 97  
2 Pet 1:16-19  
Luke 9:28b-36  
(Var:  
Transfiguration)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 27;150  
Sirach 48:1-10 **or**  
1 Kgs 19:1-16  
1 John 3:1-3

### Other Readings Evening

Ps 72  
Exod 34:29-35  
2 Cor 3

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2**

*If the Transfiguration is transferred to Monday 7 August*

## SUN 18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho

Proper 13

G

### RCL

#### Continuous

Gen 32:22-31  
Ps 17:1-7, 15  
Rom 9:1-5  
Matt 14:13-21  
Collect: Lent 4:3

### RCL

#### Related

Isa 55:1-5  
Ps 145:8-9, 14-21  
Rom 9:1-5  
Matt 14:13-21  
Collect: Lent 4:3

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 85  
Sg of Sol 5:2-16 **or** 1  
Macc 3:1-12  
2 Pet 1:1-15

### Other Readings Evening

Ps 80  
1 Kgs 10:1-13  
Acts 13:1-13 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the  
Transfiguration**  
*(if celebrated on  
Monday 7 August)*  
Ps 99;110  
Exod 24:12-18  
John 12:27-36a

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945]

[WORLD PEACE DAY]

### Collect for the 18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time

Generous God,

your love is overflowing.

Enable us to trust in the abundance of your love;

help us to multiply the blessings you give.

Through the one who fulfils all our needs, Jesus Christ our Lord,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

7  
Gw

The Holy Name of Jesus

### DEL

Num 11:4-15  
Ps 81:11-end  
Matt 14:13-21 **or**  
14:22-end

### FAS

Isa 7:10-14  
Ps 8,54  
Rom 1:1-6  
Matt 1:18-25  
(Var: Ascension)

### MP

Ps (27),30  
Ezek 28:1-19  
James 2:1-13

### EP

Ps (26),28,(29)  
1 Sam 14:24-46  
Luke 23:13-25

# AUGUST 2017

TUE Dominic, Priest, 1221

**8**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Num 12:1-13  
Ps 51:1-8  
Matt 14:22-end **or**  
15:1-2, 10-14

**FAS**  
Isa 12:1-6  
Ps 25:1-9;  
119:129-136  
1 Cor 1:18-25  
Matt 10:5-13  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (32),36  
Ezek 33:1-20  
James 2:14-end

**EP**  
Ps 33  
1 Sam 15:1-23  
Luke 23:26-43

Gw Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909

**Gw**

**FAS**  
Prov 2:1-11; Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40  
Eph 4:14-16; Matt 18:1-5  
(*Var: Our Church*)

WED Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921

**9**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Num 13:1-2,  
25-14:1,26-35  
Ps 106:14-24  
Matt 15:21-28

**FAS**  
Prov 24:3-4  
Ps 119:9-16;123  
Eph 5:25-6:4  
Luke 11:9-13  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Ezek 33:21-end  
James 3

**EP**  
Ps 119:33-56  
1 Sam 16  
Luke 23:44-56a

THU Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

**10**  
Gr

**DEL**  
Num 20:1-13  
Ps 95:1,8-end  
Matt 16:13-23

**FAS**  
Tobit 4:5-11  
Ps 66;86:11-17  
2 Cor 9:6-12  
Matt 6:19-24  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 37\*  
Ezek 34:1-16  
James 4:1-12

**EP**  
Ps (39),40  
1 Sam 17:1-30  
Luke 23:56b-24:12

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

FRI Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

**11**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Deut 4:32-40  
Ps 77:11-end  
Matt 16:24-28

**FAS**  
Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9  
Ps 63:1-9;116:1-9  
2 Cor 6:3-10  
Luke 12:32-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 31  
Ezek 34:17-end  
James 4:13-5:6

**EP**  
Ps 35  
1 Sam 17:31-54  
Luke 24:13-35

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**12**  
G

**DEL**  
Deut 6:4-13  
Ps 18:1-2,48-end  
Matt 17:14-20

**MP**  
Ps (41),42,(43)  
Ezek 36:16-36  
James 5:7-end

**EP**  
Ps (45),46  
1 Sam 17:55-18:16  
Luke 24:36-end

# AUGUST 2017

**SUN** 19<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

Proper 14

**13**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continous**

Gen 37:1-4, 12-28

Ps 105:1-6,16-22,  
45b

Rom 10:5-15

Matt 14:22-33

*Collect:* Pent 6:2

**RCL**

**Related**

1 Kgs 19:9-18

Ps 85:8-13

Rom 10:5-15

Matt 14:22-33

*Collect:* Pent 6:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 88

Song of Sol 8:5-7 **or**

1 Macc 14:4-15

2 Pet 3:8-13

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 86

1 Kgs 11:41–12:20

Acts 14:8-20

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

**19<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Merciful God,

hearten us,

so that like Peter we may have faith even when we fail.

Grant that any recognition we receive

brings worship not to ourselves but to you.

We ask this through Jesus Christ the Son of God,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

**14**

**Gr**

**DEL**

Deut 10:12-end

Ps 147:13-end

Matt 17:22-end

**FAS**

2 Macc 6:18-20,

30-31

Ps 13; 79

1 Pet 2:19-24

John 15:9-14

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 44

Ezek 37:1-14

Mark 1:1-13

**EP**

Ps 47,(49)

1 Sam 19:1-18

Acts 1:1-14 **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the BVM**

Ps 72

Prov 8:22-31

John 19:23-27

**W**

**TUE** **St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu**

**15**

**W**

**CW**

Isa 61:10-11 **or**

Rev 11:19–12:6,10

Ps 45:10-end

Gal 4:4-7

Luke 1:46-55

*(Var: BVM)*

[VJ DAY, 1945]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 98,138,147:1-12

Isa 7:10-15

Luke 11:27-28

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 132

Sg of Sol 2:1-7

Acts 1:6-14

# AUGUST 2017

WED Holy Women of the Old Testament

**16**  
GW

**DEL**  
Deut 34  
Ps 66:14-end  
Matt 18:15-20

**FAS**  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Ps 37:1-9;40  
Acts 16:11-15  
Mark 3:31-35  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 119:57-80  
Ezek 39:21-end  
Mark 1:21-28

**EP**  
Ps 59,(60)  
1 Sam 20:18-end  
Acts 2:1-21

Gr

Brother Roger of Taize: Encourager of Youth, 2005

**FAS**  
Isa 32:1,2,14-18  
Ps 85;108:1-6  
2 Cor 5:16-6:2  
Matt 5:21-24  
(*Var: Saint*)

THU

**17**  
G

**DEL**  
Josh 3:7-11, 13-17  
Ps 114  
Matt 18:21-19:1

**MP**  
Ps (56),57  
Ezek 43:1-12  
Mark 1:29-end

**EP**  
Ps (61),62,(64)  
1 Sam 21:1-22:5  
Acts 2:22-36

FRI

**18**  
G

**DEL**  
Josh 24:1-13  
Ps 136:1-3,16-22  
Matt 19:3-12

**MP**  
Ps 51,(54)  
Ezek 44:4-16  
Mark 2:1-12

**EP**  
Ps 38  
1 Sam 22:6-end  
Acts 2:37-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**19**  
G

**DEL**  
Josh 24:14-29  
Ps 16:5-end  
Matt 19:13-15

**MP**  
Ps 68  
Ezek 47:1-12  
Mark 2:13-22

**EP**  
Ps (65),66  
1 Sam 23  
Acts 3:1-10

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year August 13**

Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910

Isa 58:6-9; Ps 72:1-4,12-20;146; James 1:22-27; Luke 10:25-37

# AUGUST 2017

SUN **20<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He wā noa iho**

Proper 15

**20**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Gen 45:1-15

Ps 133

Rom 11:1-2a,29-32

Matt 15:(10-20),

21-28

*Collect:* Pent 20:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Isa 56:1,6-8

Ps 67

Rom 11:1-2a, 29-32

Matt 15:(10-20),

21-28

*Collect:* Pent 20:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 92

Jonah 1 **or**

Sirach 3:1-15

2 Pet 3:14-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 90

2 Kgs 4:1-37

Acts 16:1-15

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in August*)

**Collect for the 20<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of compassion,

you love every person without exception.

Turn our hearts so that we may love our neighbour.

Remove from us everything we use to exclude our sisters and brothers.

Guard the door of our lips so that what we say may be worthy of our calling as your people.

We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

**21**  
G

**DEL**

Judg 2:11-19

Ps 106:34-42

Matt 19:16-22

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MAORI KING, 2006]

**MP**

Ps 71

Prov 1:1-19

Mark 2:23-3:6

**EP**

Ps 72,(75)

1 Sam 24

Acts 3:11-end

TUE

**22**  
G

**DEL**

Judg 6:11-24

Ps 85:8-end

Matt 19:23-end

**MP**

Ps 73

Prov 1:20-end

Mark 3:7-19a

**EP**

Ps 74

1 Sam 26

Acts 4:1-12



# AUGUST 2017

WED Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617

**23**

**GW**

**DEL**

Judg 9:6-15  
Ps 21:1-6  
Matt 20:1-16

**FAS**

Isa 50:7-9  
Ps 16;119:153-160  
Heb 9:11-14  
Mark 10:35-45  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 77  
Prov 2  
Mark 3:19b-end

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104  
1 Sam 28:3-end  
Acts 4:13-31  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
St Bartholomew**  
Ps 97  
Isa 61:1-9  
2 Cor 6:1-10

**R**

**THU**

**24**

**R**

**St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro**

**CW**

Isa 43:8-13 **or**  
Acts 5:12-16  
Ps 145:1-7  
Acts 5:12-16 **or**  
1 Cor 4:9-15  
Luke 22:24-30  
(*Var: Apostle*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 86,117  
Gen 28:10-17  
John 1:43-51

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 91,116  
Sirach 39:1-10 **or**  
Deut 18:15-19  
Matt 10:1-22

FRI

**25**

**G**

**DEL**

Ruth 1:1,3-6,  
14-16,22  
Ps 146  
Matt 22:34-40

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 55  
Prov 3:27-4:19  
Mark 4:21-24

**EP**

Ps 69  
2 Sam 1  
Acts 5:12-26

SAT

**26**

**G**

**DEL**

Ruth  
2:1-3,8-11; 4:13-17  
Ps 128  
Matt 23:1-12

**MP**

Ps 76,(79)  
Prov 6:1-19  
Mark 4:35-end

**EP**

Ps (81),84  
2 Sam 2:1-11  
Acts 5:27-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year  
August 20**

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153

Prov 4:5-9; Ps 19;139:1-11; Eph 5:6-14; John 14:27-31a

# AUGUST 2017

**SUN** 21<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho

Proper 16

**27**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Exod 1:8 – 2:10

Ps 124

Rom 12:1-8

Matt 16:13-20

*Collect:* Pent 8:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Isa 51:1-6

Ps 138

Rom 12:1-8

Matt 16:13-20

*Collect:* Pent 8:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 104:1-25

Jonah 2 **or**

Sirach 3:17-29

Rev 1

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 95

2 Kgs 6:8-23

Acts 17:15-34

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5**

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (*last Sunday in August*)

**Collect for the 21<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Living God,

you sent your Son Jesus to your people.

Embolden your church to proclaim Jesus as Messiah, and to trust in him.

We ask this through the Son of the Living God, Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430

**28**  
Gw

**DEL**

1 Thess 1:1-5,8-end

Ps 149:1-5

Matt 23:13-22

**FAS**

Prov 2:6-11

Ps 84;119:89-96

Rom 13:8-14

Matt 7:21-27

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 80,(82)

Prov 8:1-21

Mark 5:1-20

**EP**

Ps 85,(86)

2 Sam 3:12-end

Acts 6

**TUE** The Beheading of St John the Baptist

**29**  
Gr

**DEL**

1 Thess 2:1-8

Ps 139:1-9

Matt 23:23-26

**FAS**

Jer 1:14-19

Ps 3;119:161-168

Rev 6:9-11

Matt 14:1-12

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (87);89:1-18

Prov 8:22-end

Mark 5:21-34

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end

2 Sam 5:1-12

Acts 7:1-16

**WED**

**30**  
G

**DEL**

1 Thess 2:9-13

Ps 126

Matt 23:27-32

**MP**

Ps 119:105-128

Prov 9

Mark 5:35-end

**EP**

Ps 91,(93)

2 Sam 6:1-19

Acts 7:17-43

# AUGUST 2017

THU Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651

**31**

**Gw**

**DEL**

1 Thess 3:7-end

Ps 90:13-end

Matt 24:42-end

**FAS**

Isa 45:22-25

Ps 47:96

Rom 1:1-6

John 13:16-20

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (90),92

Prov 10:1-12

Mark 6:1-13

**EP**

Ps 94

2 Sam 7:1-17

Acts 7:44-53

**or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**The Builders  
of the Church**

Ps 116:11-18

Isa 61:8-11

Phil 4:4-8 **or**

John 6:25-35

**W**

# SEPTEMBER 2017

**FRI** **The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/  
Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere  
o te Moana Nui a Kiwa**

**1**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Sirach 44:1-15 **or**

Prov 8:1-13

Ps 126;145

1 Cor 3:11-17

Matt 5:1-12

*(Var: Our Church)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (14),15,(16)

1 Kgs 4:29-5:12

Acts 15:1-21

**EP**

Ps 18\*

Wisd 4:7-end **or**

1 Chron 17

Mark 10:32-34

**SAT**

**2**

**Gr**

The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

**DEL**

1 Thess 4:9-12

Ps 98:1-2, 8-end

Matt 25:14-30

**FAS**

Zeph 3:14-20

Ps 86;143

1 Cor 4:9-16

Luke 12:4-8

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps (96),97,(100)

Prov 12:10-end

Mark 6:30-44

**EP**

Ps 104

2 Sam 9

Acts 8:4-25

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year  
August 27**

Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387

1 Sam 1:9-18; Ps 119:145-152;121; 1 Tim 5:3-5; Luke 18:1-8

# SEPTEMBER 2017

**SUN** 22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 17

3 G	<b>RCL</b> <i>Continuous</i>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Related</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
	Exod 3:1-15	Jer 15:15-21	Ps 107:1-32	Ps 105:1-15
	Ps 105:1-6, 23-26, 45c	Ps 26:1-8	Jonah 3:1-9 <b>or</b> Sirach 11:7-28 <i>(or 19-28)</i>	2 Kgs 6:24-25; 7:3-20
	Rom 12:9-21	Rom 12:9-21	Rev 3:14-22	Acts 18:1-16
	Matt 16:21-28	Matt 16:21-28		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 3:3	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 3:3		

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6**

**22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Eternal and everliving God,  
our beginning and our end,  
you give us strength in the face of suffering and death.  
Set our minds on divine, not worldly things.  
Give us courage to take up our cross and follow you.  
Help us to trust and live in the power of the resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965

4 Gw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	1 Thess 4:13-end Ps 96 Luke 4:16-30	Sirach 17:1-13 Ps 8; 108:1-6 1 John 2:14-17 Luke 18:18-27 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 98,(99,101) Prov 14:31-15:17 Mark 6:45-end	Ps 105*( <b>or</b> 103) 2 Sam 11 Acts 8:26-end

[FIRST CANTERBURY EARTHQUAKE, 2010]

**TUE** Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997

5 Gw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	1 Thess 5:1-6,9-11 Ps 27:1-8 Luke 4:31-37	Deut 24:17-22 Ps 10:13-20; 82 James 1:22-27 Mark 10:46-52 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 106*( <b>or</b> 103) Prov 15:18-end Mark 7:1-13	Ps 107* 2 Sam 12:1-25 Acts 9:1-19a

**WED** Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977

6 Gw	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Col 1:1-8 Ps 34:11-18 Luke 4:38-end	Isa 24:13-16a Ps 33:1-12; 89:8-18 1 Pet 4:7-11 Matt 13:47-52 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps (110),111,(112) Prov 18:10-end Mark 7:14-23	Ps 119:129-152 2 Sam 15:1-12 Acts 9:19b-31

# SEPTEMBER 2017

THU

**7**  
**Gr**

The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific

**DEL**

Col 1:9-14  
Ps 98:1-5  
Luke 5:1-11

**FAS**

Isa 42:8-12  
Ps 65:1-8;  
107:23-32  
Gal 4:4-7  
Luke 2:25-32  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps (113),115  
Prov 20:1-22  
Mark 7:24-30

**EP**

Ps (114),116,(117)  
2 Sam 15:13-end  
Acts 9:32-end

FRI

**8**  
**Gw**

The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord

**DEL**

Col 1:15-20  
Ps 89:19b-28  
Luke 5:33-end

**FAS**

Ruth 4:13-16  
Ps 127;131  
James 1:17-18  
Luke 8:19-21  
*(Var: BVM)*

**MP**

Ps 139  
Prov 22:1-16  
Mark 7:31-end

**EP**

Ps 130,(131,137)  
2 Sam 16:1-14  
Acts 10:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**9**  
**G**

**DEL**

Col 1:21-23  
Ps 117  
Luke 6:1-5

**MP**

Ps (120),121,(122)  
Prov 24:23-end  
Mark 8:1-10

**EP**

Ps 118  
2 Sam 17:1-23  
Acts 10:17-33

# SEPTEMBER 2017

**SUN** 23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 18

**10**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Exod 12:1-14

Ps 149

Rom 13:8-14

Matt 18:15-20

*Collect:* Pent 8:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Ezek 33:7-11

Ps 119:33-40

Rom 13:8-14

Matt 18:15-20

*Collect:* Pent 8:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:17-32

Jonah 3:10–4:11 **or**

Sirach 27:30–28:9

Rev 8:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 108,[115]

Ezek 12:21–13:16

Acts 19:1-20

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Collect for the 23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Gracious God,

when two or three are gathered in your name you are there.

Be present with your family, the church.

Give us grace and maturity when we are in conflict.

Help us to listen, to forgive and to live together in mutual love.

We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

**11**  
G

**DEL**

Col 1:24–2:3

Ps 62:1-7

Luke 6:6-11

**MP**

Ps (123,124,125),  
126

Prov 25:1-14

Mark 8:11-21

**EP**

Ps 127,(128,129)

2 Sam 18:1-18

Acts 10:34-end

TUE

**12**  
G

**DEL**

Col 2:6-11

Ps 8

Luke 6:12-19

**MP**

Ps 132,(133)

Prov 25:15-end

Mark 8:22-26

**EP**

Ps (134),135

2 Sam 18:19-19:8a

Acts 11:1-18

WED

**13**  
Gr

Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258

**DEL**

Col 3:1-11

Ps 15

Luke 6:20-26

**FAS**

Ezek 34:11-16

Ps 75;119:73-80

1 Cor 12:4-13,27

Luke 9:23-26

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 119:153-end

Prov 26:12-end

Mark 8:27-9:1

**EP**

Ps 136

2 Sam 19:8b-23

Acts 11:19-end

**or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of the Holy Cross**

Ps 66

Isa 52:13–53:12

Eph 2:11-22

R

[FIRST MAORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

# SEPTEMBER 2017

THU **Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu**

**14**

R

**RCL**

Num 21:4b-9

Ps 98:1-5 **or**

78:1-2,34-38

1 Cor 1:18-24

John 3:13-17

(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 2,8,146

Gen 3:1-15

John 12:27-36a

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 110,150

Isa 63:1-16

1 Cor 1:18-25

FRI

**15**

G

**DEL**

1 Tim 1:1-2,12-14

Ps 16

Luke 6:39-42

**MP**

Ps (142),144

Prov 30:1-9,24-31

Mark 9:14-29

**EP**

Ps 145

2 Sam 23:1-7

Acts 12:18-end

*|Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**16**

Gw

Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432

**DEL**

1 Tim 1:15-17

Ps 113

Luke 6:43-end

**FAS**

Jer 33:10-16

Ps 26;61

1 Pet 5:6-11

Matt 4:12-23

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 147

Prov 31:10-end

Mark 9:30-37

**EP**

Ps 148,(149,150)

2 Sam 24

Acts 13:1-12

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

# SEPTEMBER 2017

SUN 24<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whā o He noa iho

Proper 19

**17**  
G

**RCL**

**Continous**

Exod 14:19-31

Ps 114 **or** *For Ps:*

Exod 15:1b-11,  
20-21

Rom 14:1-12

Matt 18:21-35

*Collect:* Lent 3:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Gen 50:15-21

Ps 103:(1-7),8-13

Rom 14:1-12

Matt 18:21-35

*Collect:* Lent 3:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:65-88

Isa 44:24-45:8

Rev 12:1-12

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:41-48,

[49-64]

Ezek 20:1-8,33-44

Acts 20:17-38

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1**

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in September)

**Collect for the 24<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Compassionate God,

your forgiveness is more than we can imagine.

Enable us to take hold of the forgiveness you offer

and to have the grace to forgive others as we are forgiven.

We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

**18**  
G

**DEL**

1 Tim 2:1-8

Ps 28

Luke 7:1-10

**MP**

Ps 1,(2,3)

Wisd 1 **or**

1 Chron 10:1-11:9

Mark 9:38-end

**EP**

Ps 4,(7)

1 Kgs 1:5-31

Acts 13:13-43

TUE

**19**  
GW

Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690

**DEL**

1 Tim 3:1-13

Ps 101

Luke 7:11-17

**FAS**

Ezra 7:6-10

Ps 34:8-15;122

2 Thess 1:3-5

John 15:1-8

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 5,6,(8)

Wisd 2 **or**

1 Chron 13

Mark 10:1-16

**EP**

Ps 9,(10\*)

1 Kgs 1:32-2:4;

2:10-12

Acts 13:44-14:7

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]



# SEPTEMBER 2017

WED John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871

**20**  
Gr

**DEL**  
1 Tim 3:14-end  
Ps 111:1-5  
Luke 7:31-35

**FAS**  
Hosea 11:1-4  
Ps 16;116:1-9  
2 Cor 4:5-12  
Mark 8:31-35  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 119:1-32  
Wisd 3:1-9 **or**  
1 Chron 15:1 – 16:3  
Mark 10:17-31

**EP**  
Ps 11,(12,13)  
1 Kgs 3  
Acts 14:8-end  
**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
St Matthew**  
Ps 34  
Isa 33:13-17  
Matt 6:19-34

R

THU **St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai**

**21**  
R

**CW**  
Prov 3:13-18  
Ps 119:65-72  
2 Cor 4:1-6  
Matt 9:9-13  
(*Var: Apostles*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 49;117  
1 Kgs 19:15-21  
2 Tim 3:14-17

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 119:33-40,  
89-96  
Eccles 5:4-12  
Matt 19:16-30

FRI

**22**  
G

**DEL**  
1 Tim 6:2b-12  
Ps 49:1-9  
Luke 8:1-3

**MP**  
Ps (17),19  
Wisd 5:1-16 **or**  
1 Chron 21:1-22:1  
Mark 10:35-45

**EP**  
Ps 22  
1 Kgs 6:1,11-28  
Acts 15:22-35

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938

**23**  
Gw

**DEL**  
1 Tim 6:13-16  
Ps 100  
Luke 8:4-15

**FAS**  
Micah 6:6-8  
Ps 1;112  
Phil 4:4-9  
Matt 10:32-42  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps (20,21),23  
Wisd 5:17-6:11 **or**  
1 Chron 22:2-end  
Mark 10:46-end

**EP**  
Ps 24,(25)  
1 Kgs 8:1-30  
Acts 15:36-16:5

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year September 17**

Hildegarde of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179  
Prov 8:12-14,22-31; Ps 19;104:25-36; 2 Cor 12:1-6a; Matt 13:10-17

# SEPTEMBER 2017

SUN 25<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Proper 20

**24**  
G

**RCL**

**Continous**

Exod 16:2-15

Ps 105:1-6,37-45

Phil 1:21-30

Matt 20:1-16

*Collect:* Pent 26:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Jonah 3:10-4:11

Ps 145:1-8

Phil 1:21-30

Matt 20:1-16

*Collect:* Pent 26:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:153-176

Isa 45:9-22

Rev 14:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:113-136

Ezek 33:23,30-34:10

Acts 26:1,9-25

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2**

**Collect for the 25<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of grace,

you are kind to all people, good beyond our understanding.

Help us to be grateful for what we have been given

and merciful and generous with our sisters and brothers.

Teach us the ways of your kingdom where the last will be first and the first will be last.

We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON

**25**  
Gw

Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392

**DEL**

Ezra 1:1-6

Ps 126

Luke 8:16-18

**FAS**

Sirach 38:34b-39:8

Ps 66;67

Heb 12:7-13

John 17:1-8

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (27),30

Wisd 6:12-23 **or**

1 Chron 28:1-10

Mark 11:1-11

**EP**

Ps (26),28,(29)

1 Kgs 8:31-62

Acts 16:6-24

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[DOMINION DAY, 1907] (4<sup>th</sup> Monday in September)

TUE

**26**  
Gw

Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

**DEL**

Ezra 6:7-8,12,14-20

Ps 124

Luke 8:19-21

**FAS**

Prov 3:1-8

Ps 63:1-9; 119:97-

104

1 Pet 5:1-4

Matt 13:44-46,52

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (32),36

Wisd 7:1-14 **or**

1 Chron 28:11-end

Mark 11:12-26

**EP**

Ps 33

1 Kgs 8:63-9:9

Acts 16:25-end

WED

**27**  
Gr

The Martyrs of Melanesia

**DEL**

Ezra 9:5-9

*Canticle:*

Song of Tobit **or**

Ps 103:1-6

Luke 9:1-6

**FAS**

Isa 26:1-4

Ps 97;149

Col 1:9-14

John 12:20-26

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 34

Wisd 7:15-8:4 **or**

1 Chron 29:1-9

Mark 11:27-end

**EP**

Ps 119:33-56

1 Kgs 10:1-25

Acts 17:1-15

# SEPTEMBER 2017

THU

**28**

**G**

**DEL**

Haggai 1:1-8

Ps 149:1-5

Luke 9:7-9

**MP**

Ps 37\*

Wisd 8:5-18 **or**

1 Chron 29:10-20

Mark 12:1-12

**EP**

Ps (39),40

1 Kgs 11:1-13

Acts 17:16-end **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**Michaelmas**

Ps 91

2 Kgs 6:8-17

Matt 18:1-6,10

**W**

THU

**29**

**W**

**St Michael and All Angels /**

**Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)**

**CW**

Gen 28:10-17

**or** Rev 12:7-12a

Ps 103:19-22

Rev 12:7-12a

**or** Heb 1:5-14

John 1:47-51

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 34; 150

Tobit 12:6-22 **or**

Dan 12:1-4

Acts 12:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 138, 148

Dan 10:4-21

Rev 5

## **NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 3 ends

SAT

**30**

**Gw**

Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

**DEL**

Zech 2:1-5,10-11

Ps 125 **or**

*Canticle:*

Jer 31:10-13

Luke 9:43b-45

**FAS**

Neh 8:1-3,9-12

Ps 119:105-112;

119:129-136

2 Tim 3:10-17

Luke 24:44-48

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (41),42,(43)

Wisd 10:15-11:10 **or**

2 Chron 1:1-13

Mark 12:18-27

**EP**

Ps (45),46

1 Kgs 12:1-24

Acts 18:22-19:7

**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**Dedication**

*(if tomorrow)*

Ps 24

2 Chron 7:11-16

John 4:19-29

# OCTOBER 2017

**SUN** 26<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho  
Proper 21

<b>1</b> <b>G</b>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Continuous</i>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Related</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
	Exod 17:1-7 Ps 78:1-4, 12-16 Phil 2:1-13 Matt 21:23-32 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 17:2	Ezek 18:1-4,25-32 Ps 25:1-9 Phil 2:1-13 Matt 21:23-32 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 17:2	Ps 125,126,127 Isa 48:12-21 Luke 11:37-54	Ps [120,123]124 Ezek 37:15-28 1 John 2:22-29

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3**

## Feast of Dedication or Consecration

*if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.*

<b>W</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
	1 Kgs 8:22-30 <i>or</i> Rev 21:9-14 Ps 122 Heb 12:18-24 Matt 21:12-16 <i>(Var: Dedication)</i> [TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]	1 Kgs 8:22-30 Ps 84, 122 1 Pet 2:1-10 John 2:13-22 <i>(Var: Dedication)</i>	Ps 48; 150 Hagg 2:6-9 Heb 10:19-25	Ps 132 Jer 7:1-11 1 Cor 3:9-17

## Collect for the 26<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of all authority,  
enable us to hear your call and do what you ask of us.  
Forgive us for judging others,  
help us to embrace the outcast and the downtrodden.  
Transform our lives so that everything we do may proclaim your generous love.  
We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** The Holy Guardian Angels

<b>2</b> <b>Gw</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Zech 8:1-8 Ps 102:12-22 Luke 9:46-50	Dan 3:19-21, 24-26, 28 Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9 Acts 12:11-17 Matt 18:1-10	Ps 44 Wisd 11:21-12:2 <b>or</b> 2 Chron 2:1-16 Mark 12:28-34	Ps 47,(49) 1 Kgs 12:25-13:10 Acts 19:8-20

Tuesday and Thursday (5 October) are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**  
**Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga**

## FAS

Deut 8:6-10 *or* Job 28:1-11 *or* Jer 14:1-9 *or* Ezek 34:25-31  
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 *or* Ps 107:33-43  
Rom 8:18-25 *or* 1 Cor 3:6-9a *or* 1 Cor 3:10-14 *or* 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19  
Matt 6:19-24 *or* Mark 4:26-32 *or* Luke 11:5-13 *or* Luke 13:13-31

# OCTOBER 2017

TUE *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

**3**  
**G**  
**DEL**  
Zech 8:20-end  
Ps 87  
Luke 9:51-56

**MP**  
Ps 48,(52)  
Wisd 12:12-21 **or**  
2 Chron 3  
Mark 12:35-end

**EP**  
Ps 50  
1 Kgs 13:11-end  
Acts 19:21-end

WED Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

**4**  
**Gw**  
**DEL**  
Neh 2:1-8  
Ps 137:1-6  
Luke 9:57-end  
**FAS**  
Song of Three 52-65  
Ps 119:145-152;  
148  
Gal 6:14-18  
Matt 11:25-30  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 119:57-80  
Wisd 13:1-9 **or**  
2 Chron 5  
Mark 13:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 59,(60,67)  
1 Kgs 17  
Acts 20:1-6

THU *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

**5**  
**G**  
**DEL**  
Neh 8:1-12  
Ps 19:7-11  
Luke 10:1-12

**MP**  
Ps (56),57,(63\*)  
Wisd 16:15-17:1 **or**  
2 Chron 6:1-21  
Mark 13:14-23

**EP**  
Ps (61),62,(64)  
1 Kgs 18:1-20  
Acts 20:17-end

FRI The Saints and Martyrs of Asia

**6**  
**Gr**  
**DEL**  
Baruch 1:15-end **or**  
Deut 31:7-13  
Ps 79:1-9  
Luke 10:13-16  
**FAS**  
Zeph 3:8-13  
Ps 22:22-31;87  
Acts 19:1,8-10  
Matt 2:1-11  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**  
Ps 51,(54)  
Wisd 18:6-19 **or**  
2 Chron 6:22-end  
Mark 13:24-31

**EP**  
Ps 38  
1 Kgs 18:21-end  
Acts 21:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536

**7**  
**Gr**  
**DEL**  
Baruch 4:5-12,27-29  
**or** Josh 22:1-6  
Ps 69:33-37  
Luke 10:17-24  
**FAS**  
Sirach: prologue  
Ps 119:9-16;  
119:89-96  
Rom 10:1-13  
John 17:6-8,14-19  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 68  
Wisd 19 **or**  
2 Chron 7  
Mark 13:32-end

**EP**  
Ps (65),66  
1 Kgs 19  
Acts 21:17-36

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year October 1**

Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926  
Deut 15:7-11; Ps 107:1-22; 125; James 2:14-18; Mark 6:34-44

# OCTOBER 2017

**SUN** 27<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho  
Proper 22

<b>8</b> <b>G</b>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Continuous</i>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Related</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
	Exod 20:1-4,7-9, 12-20	Isa 5:1-7	Ps 128,129,134 Isa 49:13-23 Luke 12:1-12	Ps 136 Prov 2:1-11 1 John 2:1-17
	Ps 19	Ps 80:9-17		
	Phil 3:4b-14	Phil 3:4b-14		
	Matt 21:33-46	Matt 21:33-46		

*Collect:* Eph 5:1

*Collect:* Eph 5:1

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4**

## Collect for the 27<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time

Loving God,  
yours is the vineyard and the harvest.  
Help us to recognise the one you send and to follow him.  
Make us willing workers in your vineyard,  
so that we may offer you an abundant harvest.  
We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253

<b>9</b> <b>Gw</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Jonah 1:1 – 2:2,10	Sirach 6:32-37	Ps 71	Ps 72,(75)
	<i>Canticle:</i>	Ps 19; 25	1 Macc 1:1-19 <b>or</b>	1 Kgs 21
	Jonah 2:2-4,7 <b>or</b>	Eph 3:14-21	2 Chron 9:1-12	Acts 21:37–22:21
	Ps 69:1-6	Matt 5:13-19	Mark 14:1-11	

*(Var: Saint)*

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]

[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA] (2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in October)

**TUE**  
**10**  
**G**

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>
Jonah 3	Ps 73
Ps 130	1 Macc 1:20-40 <b>or</b>
Luke 10:38-end	2 Chron 10:1-11:4
	Mark 14:12-25

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]

**WED**  
**11**  
**G**

<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Jonah 4	Ps 77	Ps 119:81-104
Ps 86:1-9	1 Macc 1:41-end <b>or</b>	1 Kgs 22:29-45
Luke 11:1-4	2 Chron 12	Acts 23:12-end
	Mark 14:26-42	

# OCTOBER 2017

THU Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845

**12**  
**GW**

**DEL**

Malachi 3:13–4:2a  
Ps 1  
Luke 11:5-13

**FAS**

Gen 39:20-23  
Ps 41; 82  
Rom 12:9-21  
Matt 25:31-45  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39\*  
1 Macc 2:1-28 **or**  
2 Chron 13:1-14:1  
Mark 14:43-52

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end\*  
2 Kgs 1:2-17  
Acts 24:1-23

FRI

**13**  
**G**

**DEL**

Joel 1:13-15; 2:1-2  
Ps 9:1-7  
Luke 11:15-26

**MP**

Ps 55  
1 Macc 2:29-48 **or**  
2 Chron 14:2-end  
Mark 14:53-65

**EP**

Ps 69  
2 Kgs 2:1-18  
Acts 24:24–25:12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**14**  
**G**

**DEL**

Joel 3:12-21  
Ps 97:1,8-end  
Luke 11:27-28

**MP**

Ps 76,(79)  
1 Macc 2:49-end **or**  
2 Chron 15:1-15  
Mark 14:66-end

**EP**

Ps (81),84  
2 Kgs 4:1-37  
Acts 25:13-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year October 8**

Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373  
Amos 3:1-8; Ps 27:1-8;119:41-48; 2 Cor 4:7-15; Luke 22:24-27

# OCTOBER 2017

SUN **28<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho**

Proper 23

**15**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Exod 32:1-14

Ps 106:1-6,19-23

Phil 4:1-9

Matt 22:1-14

Collect: Pent 11:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Isa 25:1-9

Ps 23

Phil 4:1-9

Matt 22:1-14

Collect: Pent 11:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 138,141

Isa 50:4-10

Luke 13:22-30

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 139:1-18

Prov 3:1-18

1 John 3:1-15

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5**

**Collect for the 28<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Kind and generous God,

you prepare a feast for all people.

May we prepare for your banquet by putting on the garment of love that springs from a pure heart, a clear conscience, and a genuine faith.

Help us to bring the lost and lonely, the poor and those in need to your feast where all are fed.

We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,

who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,

one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

**16**  
Gr

The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555

**DEL**

Rom 1:1-7

Ps 98

Luke 11:29-32

**FAS**

2 Sam 22:1-7

Ps 66:1-11; 142

1 Cor 3:10-15

John 2:13-22

(Var: *Saints*)

**MP**

Ps 80,(82)

1 Macc 3:1-26 **or**

2 Chron 17:1-12

Mark 15:1-15

**EP**

Ps 85,(86)

2 Kgs 5

Acts 26:1-23

**NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

TERM 4 commences

TUE

**17**  
Gr

Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107

**DEL**

Rom 1:16-25

Ps 19:1-4

Luke 11:37-41

**FAS**

Isa 35:8-10

Ps 31:1-9;133

1 John 5:6-12

John 12:20-26

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (87);89:1-18

1 Macc 3:27-41 **or**

2 Chron 18:1-27

Mark 15:16-32

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end

2 Kgs 6:1-23

Acts 26:24-end **or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of St Luke**

Ps 33

Hosea 6:1-3

2 Tim 3:10-17

R



# OCTOBER 2017

WED

**18**

R

**St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

**CW**

Isa 35:3-6 **or**  
Acts 16:6-12a  
Ps 147:1-7  
2 Tim 4:5-17  
Luke 10:1-9  
(*Var: Saint*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 145;146  
Isa 55  
Luke 1:1-4

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 103  
Sirach 38:1-14 **or**  
Isa 61:1-6  
Col 4:7-18

THU

**19**

Gw

Tarore of Waharoa, 1836

**DEL**

Rom 3:21-30  
Ps 130  
Luke 11:47-end

**FAS**

Isa 65:17-20,  
(21-22),23-25  
Ps 4; 131  
2 Tim 1:8-12  
Luke 8:22-25  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps (90),92  
1 Macc 4:1-25 **or**  
2 Chron  
20:1-23  
Mark 15:42-end

**EP**

Ps 94  
2 Kgs 9:17-end  
Acts 27:27-end

[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]

FRI

**20**

Gw

Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812

**DEL**

Rom 4:1-8  
Ps 32  
Luke 12:1-7

**FAS**

Isa 43:1-7  
Ps 24; 98  
Phil 2:12-18  
Mark 1:16-20  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 88,(95)  
1 Macc 4:26-35 **or**  
2 Chron  
22:10-23:end  
Mark 16:1-8

**EP**

Ps 102  
2 Kgs 12:1-19  
Acts 28:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]

[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

**21**

G

**DEL**

Rom 4:13,16-18  
Ps 105:6-10,41-44  
Luke 12:8-12

**MP**

Ps (96),97,(100)  
1 Macc 4:36-end **or**  
2 Chron 24:1-22  
Mark 16:9-end

**EP**

Ps 104  
2 Kgs 17:1-23  
Acts 28:17-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year October 15**

Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582

Sirach 51:23-30; Ps 77:1-12; 138; Rom 8:9-13; John 14:1-7

# OCTOBER 2017

<b>SUN</b>	<b>29<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho</b>			
	Proper 24			
<b>22</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Exod 33:12-23	Isa 45:1-7	Ps 145,149	Ps 142,[143:1-11]
	Ps 99	Ps 96:1-9,(10-13)	Isa 54:1-14	Prov 4:1-18
	1 Thess 1:1-10	1 Thess 1:1-10	Luke 13:31-35	1 John 3:16 – 4:6
<b>R</b>	Matt 22:15-22	Matt 22:15-22		<b>1<sup>st</sup> EP of St James</b>
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 24:1	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 24:1		
<b>Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6</b>				
[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)				

## Collect for the 29<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty God,  
 you reign over all things and have created each one of us in your own image.  
 Assist your people to give to earthly rulers and powers what belongs to them  
 and to give our allegiance and ourselves to you alone,  
 the one whose image is imprinted on every human soul.  
 We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,  
 who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
 one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	<b>St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord/ Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki</b>			
	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>			
<b>23</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>	
<b>R</b>	Gen 33:1-11	Ps (142),144	Ps 145	
	Ps 119:65-72	Sirach 38:1-14	2 Kgs 24:18-25:12	
	Acts 15:12-22a	<b>or</b> Ezek 44:4-16	1 Tim 5:1-16	
	Matt 13:53-58	John 16:16-22		
	[LABOUR DAY] (4 <sup>th</sup> Monday in October)			
<b>TUE</b>	<b>United Nations Day</b>			
<b>24</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Rom 5:12,15,17-end	Isa 66:18-22	Ps 106*( <b>or</b> 103)	Ps 107*
	Ps 40:7-12	Ps 96;100;113	1 Macc 6:18-47 <b>or</b>	2 Kgs 18:1-12
	Luke 12:35-38	Acts 17:22-28	2 Chron 28	Phil 1:12-end
		Luke 13:22-30	John 13:12-20	
<b>Gw</b>	Raphael, Archangel	<b>FAS</b>		
		Tobit 12:6,11-15		
		Ps 103:1-6,20-22; 147:1-7		
		Rom 8:35-39		
		John 5:1-9a		

# OCTOBER 2017

WED

**25**  
G

**DEL**

Rom 6:12-18  
Ps 124  
Luke 12:39-48

**MP**

Ps (110),111,(112)  
1 Macc 7:1-20 **or**  
2 Chron 29:1-19  
John 13:21-30

**EP**

Ps 119:129-152  
2 Kgs 18:13-end  
Phil 2:1-13

THU

**26**  
GW

Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899

**DEL**

Rom 6:19-end  
Ps 1  
Luke 12:49-53

**FAS**

Wisd 6:1-3,9-11  
Ps 21;48  
1 John 2:15-17  
Luke 6:43-49  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (113),115  
1 Macc 7:21-end **or**  
2 Chron 29:20-end  
John 13:31-end

**EP**

Ps (114),116,(117)  
2 Kgs 19:1-19  
Phil 2:14-end

FRI

**27**  
G

**DEL**

Rom 7:18-end  
Ps 119:33-40  
Luke 12:54-end

**MP**

Ps 139  
1 Macc 9:1-22 **or**  
2 Chron 30  
John 14:1-14

**EP**

Ps 130,(131,137)  
2 Kgs 19:20-36  
Phil 3:1-4:1 **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP for**  
**SS Simon & Jude**  
Ps 124,125,126  
Deut 32:1-4  
John 14:15-26

R

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**28**  
R

**St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro**

**CW**

Isa 28:14-16  
Ps 119:89-96  
Eph 2:19-22  
John 15:17-end  
(*Var: Apostles*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 116,117  
Wisd 5:1-16 **or**  
Isa 45:18-26  
Luke 6:12-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 119:1-16  
1 Macc 2:42-66 **or**  
Jer 3:11-18  
Jude 1-4,17-25

[MAORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]

# OCTOBER 2017

**SUN** 30<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho  
Proper 25

**29**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Deut 34:1-12  
Ps 90:1-6,13-17  
1 Thess 2:1-8  
Matt 22:34-46  
*Collect:* Pent 23:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Lev 19:1-2, 15-18  
Ps 1  
1 Thess 2:1-8  
Matt 22:34-46  
*Collect:* Pent 23:1

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 119:137-152  
Isa 59:9-20  
Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 119:89-104  
Eccles 11;12  
2 Tim 2:1-7

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7**

**Collect for the 30<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God of love,  
your Son teaches us the heart of the law.  
Open our minds, souls and hearts to discern what you ask of us.  
Empower us to love you with our whole being,  
to love our neighbour as ourselves and thus fulfil your law.  
We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

**30**  
Gw

Holy Women of the New Testament

**DEL**

Rom 8:12-17  
Ps 68:1-6,19  
Luke 13:10-17

**FAS**

Isa 66:10-13  
Ps 30;33:1-12  
Rom 16:1-7  
Luke 7:36 - 8:3  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps (123,124,125),  
126  
2 Macc 4:7-17 **or**  
2 Chron 33:1-13  
John 15:1-11

**EP**

Ps 127,(128,129)  
2 Kgs 21:1-18  
1 Tim 1:1-17

[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]

# OCTOBER 2017

**TUE** Vigil of All Saints'

**31**

**G**

**DEL**  
Rom 8:18-25  
Ps 126  
Luke 13:18-21

**FAS** (p.513)  
Isa 26:3-9  
Ps 112;125  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**MP**  
Ps 132,(133)  
2 Macc 6:12-end **or**  
2 Chron 34:1-18  
John 15:12-17

**EP**  
Ps (134),135  
2 Kgs 22:1-23:3  
1 Tim 1:18–2:end **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of All Saints'**  
Ps 1,5  
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**  
Isa 40:27-31  
Rev 19:6-10

**W**

# NOVEMBER 2017

The period between All Saints' Day and the 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

For a Blessing for All Saints', refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544.

**WED** **ALL SAINTS' DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)**

**1**

**W**

**RCL**  
Rev 7:7,9-17  
Ps 34:1-10  
1 John 3:1-3  
Matt 5:1-12 (*Var:*  
*Saints*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 15, 84,149  
Isa 35  
Luke 9:18-27

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 148, 150  
Isa 65:17-25  
Heb 11:32 – 12:2

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent***

# NOVEMBER 2017

## **Collect for All Saints' Day**

Almighty God,  
Your saints are one with you  
In the mystical body of Christ;  
Give us grace to follow them  
in all virtue and holiness  
until we come to those inexpressible joys  
which you have prepared for those  
who truly love you;  
through Jesus Christ our Lord, who is alive and reigns with you,  
in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, now and forever. **Amen.**

*Or if All Saints' Day is celebrated on Sunday 5 November:*

WED

**1**  
**G**

**DEL**

Rom 8:26-30  
Ps 13  
Luke 13:22-30

**MP**

Ps 119:153-end  
2 Macc 7:1-19 **or**  
2 Chron 34:19-end  
John 15:18-end

**EP**

Ps 136  
2 Kgs 23:4-25  
1 Tim 3

THU

**2**  
**V or**  
**W**

**All Souls' Day** Commemoration of the Faithful Departed

**CW**

Lam 3:17-26,31-33 **or** Wisd 3:1-9  
Ps 23 **or** Ps 27:1-6,16-17  
Rom 5:5-11 **or** 1 Pet 1:3-9  
John 5:19-25 **or** John 6:37-40  
(*Var: The Departed*)

**MP**

Ps 143,(146)  
2 Macc 7:20-41 **or**  
2 Chron 35:1-19-end  
John 16:1-15

**EP**

Ps 138,(140,141)  
2 Kgs 23:36-24:17  
1 Tim 4

# NOVEMBER 2017

FRI Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639

**3**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Rom 9:1-5  
Ps 147:13-end  
Luke 14:1-6

**FAS**

Isa 42:1-7  
Ps 67;122  
Col 3:12-17  
Luke 13:18-30  
*(Var: Saint)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (142),144  
Tobit 1 **or**  
2 Chron 35:20-36:10  
John 16:16-22

**EP**

Ps 145  
2 Kgs 24:18-25:12  
1 Tim 5:1-16

SAT Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600

**4**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Rom 11:1-2,11-12,25-29  
Ps 94:14-19  
Luke 14:1,7-11

**FAS**

Sirach 24:1-10  
Ps 119:89-96;  
119:97-104  
2 Tim 2:22-25  
John 16:12-15  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 147  
Tobit 2 **or**  
2 Chron 36:11-end  
John 16:23-end

**EP**

Ps 148,(149,150)  
2 Kgs 25:22-end  
1 Tim 5:17-end **or**  
**1<sup>st</sup> EP of All Saints'**  
*(if celebrated tomorrow)*  
Ps 1,5  
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**  
Isa 40:27-31  
Rev 19:6-10

**W**

[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]

# NOVEMBER 2017

**SUN** *If All Saints' Day is celebrated on Wednesday 1 November*  
**31<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho**  
 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday before Advent

<b>5</b> <b>G</b> <b>[R]</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Josh 3:7-17	Micah 3:5-12	Ps 33	Ps 111,117
	Ps 107:1-7, 33-37	Ps 43	Isa 66:20-23	Dan 7:1-18
	1 Thess 2:9-13	1 Thess 2:9-13	Eph 1:11-23	Luke 6:17-31
Matt 23:1-12	Matt 23:1-12			
<i>Collect:</i> Lent 2:1	<i>Collect:</i> Lent 2:1			

*Or if All Saints' Day is celebrated on Sunday 5 November:*  
**ALL SAINTS' DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)**

<b>W</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Rev 7:9-17	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 34:1-10	Ps 15,84,149	Ps 148,150
	1 John 3:1-3	Isa 35	Isa 65:17-25
	Matt 5:1-12	Luke 9:18-27	Heb 11:32-12:2
<i>(Var: Saints)</i>			

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent***  
 [PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

**Collect for the 31<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

Great and loving God,  
 your Son humbled himself and took the form of a servant.  
 Deliver us from our arrogance and pride.  
 Teach us to live with integrity and humility.  
 Help us live what we profess.  
 We ask this through Jesus Christ the servant,  
 who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
 one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

<b>MON</b>	Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907		
<b>6</b> <b>Gw</b> <b>[Rw]</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
	Rom 11:29-end	Isa 52:1-6	Ps 2,(146)
	Ps 69:31-37	Ps 72;85	Isa 1:1-20
	Luke 14:12-14	Gal 5:13-23	Matt 1:18-end
		Luke 1:68-79	
	<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		<b>EP</b>
			Ps 92,(96,97)
			Dan 1
			Rev 1



# NOVEMBER 2017

TUE	Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739			
<b>7</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Rom 12:5-16	Wisd 10:9-14	Ps 5,(147:1-12)	Ps (98, 99),100
<b>[Rw]</b>	Ps 131	Ps 18:17-30;111	Isa 1:21-end	Dan 2:1-24
	Luke 14:15-24	Eph 2:13-20	Matt 2:1-15	Rev 2:1-11
		Mark 13:3-13		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
WED	The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion			
<b>8</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Rom 13:8-10	Sirach 34:14-17	Ps 147:13-end	Ps (111),112,(116)
<b>[R]</b>	Ps 112	Ps 65:1-8;113	Isa 2:1-11	Dan 2:25-end
	Luke 14:25-33	Eph 3:8-12	Matt 2:16-end	Rev 2:12-end
		Matt 12:46-50		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
THU				
<b>9</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Rom 14:7-12		Ps (11),15,(148)	Ps 118
<b>[R]</b>	Ps 27:14-end		Isa 2:12-end	Dan 3:1-18
	Luke 15:1-10		Matt 3	Rev 3:1-13
FRI	Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461			
<b>10</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Rom 15:14-21	Sirach 1:1-13	Ps 16,(149)	Ps (137,138),143
<b>[Rw]</b>	Ps 98	Ps 2;47	Isa 3:1-15	Dan 3:19-end
	Luke 16:1-8	2 Tim 1:5-14	Matt 4:1-11	Rev 3:14-end
		Luke 12:35-44		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
		<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
SAT	Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397			
<b>11</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Rom 6:3-9,16,	Deut 15:7-8,10-11	Ps 18:31-end,(150)	Ps 145
<b>[Rw]</b>	22-end	Ps 15;112	Isa 4:2-5:7	Dan 4:1-18
	Ps 145:1-7	1 Thess 5:4-11	Matt 4:12-22	Rev 4
	Luke 16:9-15	John 13:31-35		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

# NOVEMBER 2017

**SUN** 32<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday before Advent

**12**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Josh 24:1-3a,14-25  
Ps 78:1-7  
1 Thess 4:13-18  
Matt 25:1-13  
*Collect:* Pent 19:2

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Wisd of Sol 6:12-16  
**or** Amos 5:18-24  
*For Ps:* Wisd of Sol  
6:17-20 **or** Ps 70  
1 Thess 4:13-18  
Matt 25:1-13  
*Collect:* Pent 19:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 91  
Deut 17:14-20  
1 Tim 2:1-7

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps [20],82  
Judg 7:2-22  
John 15:9-17

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent**

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (*2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in November*)

**W**  
**or**  
**V**

*Common Worship: Times and Seasons* provides a service format and suggests readings selected from the following: Ps 23; Matt 5:1-12; John 14:1-8; John 15:9-17; Rom 8:31-39; 1 Thess 4:13-18; 2 Thess 2:13-16; Rev 21:1-7.  
(*Var: The Departed*)

**Collect for the 32<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our desire and our judge,  
we look for your coming and know that when we meet you  
we will have to account for our lives.  
Assist us to live so we are ready to greet our Lord with joy,  
fully prepared for the feast which lasts forever.  
We ask this through Jesus Christ our Lord,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

MON

**13**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**  
Wisd 1:1-7  
**or** Titus 1:1-9  
Ps 139:1-9 **or** 24:1-6  
Luke 17:1-6

**MP**  
Ps (19),20  
Isa 5:8-24  
Matt 4:23 – 5:12

**EP**  
Ps 34  
Dan 4:19-end  
Rev 5

TUE

**14**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**  
Wisd 2:23 – 3:9  
**or** Titus 2:1-8,11-14  
Ps 34:1-6  
**or** 37:3-5,30-32  
Luke 17:7-10

**Dio Polynesia**  
Lev 19:33-34  
Ps 133  
James 2:14-17  
Luke 10:25-37  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 21,(24)  
Isa 5:25-end  
Matt 5:13-20

**EP**  
Ps (36),40  
Dan 5:1-12  
Rev 6

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

# **NOVEMBER 2017**

WED

**15**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**  
Wisd 6:1-11  
**or** Titus 3:1-7  
Ps 82 **or** 23  
Luke 17:11-19

**MP**  
Ps 23,(25)  
Isa 6  
Matt 5:21-37

**EP**  
Ps 37  
Dan 5:13-end  
Rev 7:1-4,9-end

THU

**16**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093  
**DEL**  
Wisd 7:22 – 8:1  
**or** Philemon 7-20  
Ps 119:89-96  
**or** 146:4-end  
Luke 17:20-25  
**FAS**  
Prov 31:10-12,20,  
26-31  
Ps 128;146:5-10  
Acts 9:36-42  
Matt 13:44-46  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 26,(27)  
Isa 7:1-17  
Matt 5:38-end

**EP**  
Ps (42),43  
Dan 6  
Rev 8

FRI

**17**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680  
**DEL**  
Wisd 13:1-9  
**or** 2 John 4-9  
Ps 19:1-4 **or** 119:1-8  
Luke 17:26-end  
**FAS**  
Judg 4:4-5  
Ps 119:129-136;131  
Eph 4:1-6  
Luke 14:7-14  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (28),32  
Isa 8:1-15  
Matt 6:1-18

**EP**  
Ps 31  
Dan 7:1-14  
Rev 9:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

**18**  
**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200  
**DEL**  
Wisd 18:14-16;  
19:6-9  
**or** 3 John 5-8  
Ps 105:1-5,35-42  
**or** 112  
Luke 18:1-8  
**FAS**  
Micah 6:6-8  
Ps 40:5-14;  
119:41-48  
Eph 6:10-13  
Luke 9:51-56  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 33  
Isa 8:16–9:7  
Matt 6:19-end

**EP**  
Ps (84),86  
Dan 7:15-end  
Rev 9:13-end

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year November 12**

Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836  
Jer 23:1-4; Ps 34:11-22;57:8-12; Phil 1:3-11; John 17:14-23

# NOVEMBER 2017

**SUN** 33<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Advent

**19**

**G**  
[R]

**RCL**  
*Continuous*

Judg 4:1-7  
Ps 123  
1 Thess 5:1-11  
Matt 25:14-30  
*Collect:* Pent 17:2

**RCL**  
*Related*

Zeph 1:7,12-18  
Ps 90:1-8, (9-11),12  
1 Thess 5:1-11  
Matt 25:14-30  
*Collect:* Pent 17:2

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 98  
Dan 10:19-21  
Rev 4

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 89:19-37  
1 Kgs 1:15-40  
(or 1-40)  
Rev 1:4-18

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent**

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or next Sunday  
[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]

**Collect for the 33<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time**

God our creator,  
you entrust each of us with great treasure.  
Help us to be responsible stewards of the gifts and skills you have given us.  
May we honour the trust you have in us  
and use our talents as generously as you have given them.  
We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

**MON** Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

**20**

**Gw**  
[Rw]

**DEL**

1 Macc 1:10-15,41-43,54-57,62-64  
**or** Rev 1:1-4;2:1-5  
Ps 79:1-5 **or** 1  
Luke 18:35-end

**FAS**

2 Kgs 6:15-17  
Ps 104:25-35;139  
1 Thess 1:2-5a  
Luke 12:22-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (46),47  
Isa 9:8-10:4  
Matt 7:1-12

**EP**

Ps (70),71  
Dan 8:1-14  
Rev 10

**TUE**

**21**

**G**  
[R]

**DEL**

2 Macc 6:18-end  
**or** Rev 3:1-6,14-31  
Ps 11 **or** 15  
Luke 19:1-10

**MP**

Ps (48),52  
Isa 10:5-19  
Matt 7:13-end

**EP**

Ps 67,(72)  
Dan 8:15-end  
Rev 11:1-14

# NOVEMBER 2017

WED Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230

**22**

**Gr**  
**[Rr]**

**DEL**

2 Macc 7:1,20-31  
or Rev 4  
Ps 116:10-end  
or 150  
Luke 19:11-28

**FAS**

1 Chron 25:1a,6-8  
Ps 108:1-6; 150  
Eph 5:15-20  
Luke 6:20-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 56,(57)  
Isa 10:20-32  
Matt 8:1-13

**EP**

Ps 73  
Dan 9:1-19  
Rev 11:15-end

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

**FAS**

Wisd 7:7-15  
Ps 63:1-9;108:1-6  
2 Tim 1:8-14  
John 8:48-58  
(*Var: Saint*)

THU

**23**

**Gr**  
**[Rw]**

Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100

**DEL**

1 Macc 2:15-29  
or Rev 5:1-10  
Ps 129 or 149:1-5  
Luke 19:41-44

**FAS**

Prov 15:1-4  
Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7  
Titus 2:11-15  
Luke 14:7-11  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (61),62  
Isa 10:33 – 11:9  
Matt 8:14-22

**EP**

Ps (74),76  
Dan 9:20-end  
Rev 12

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4<sup>th</sup> Thursday in November)

FRI

**24**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

1 Macc  
4:36-37,52-59  
or Rev 10:8-11  
Ps 122 or 119:65-72  
Luke 19:45-48  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 63,(65)  
Isa 11:10–12:end  
Matt 8:23-end

**EP**

Ps 77  
Dan 10:1–11:1  
Rev 13:1-10

SAT

**25**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

1 Macc 6:1-13  
or Rev 11:4-12  
Ps 124 or 144:1-9  
Luke 20:27-40

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39  
Isa 13:1-13  
Matt 9:1-17

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of  
Christ the King**

Ps 99,100  
Isa 10:33–11:9  
1 Tim 6:11-16

**W [R]**

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year November 19**

Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231

Tobit 12:6b-9; Ps 43;82; James 2:14-17; Luke 12:32-34

# NOVEMBER 2017

**SUN** **Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kingi**  
**34<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho**  
Sunday before Advent

**26**  
**W or**  
**R**

**RCL**  
Ezek 34:11-16,  
20-24  
Ps 100 or 95:1-7a  
Eph 1:15-23  
Matt 25:31-46  
*Collect:* Ep 9:3  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 29,110  
Isa 4:2-5:7  
Luke 19:29-38

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 93,[97]  
2 Sam 23:1-7 **or**  
1 Macc 2:15-29  
Matt 28:16-20

***Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent***

**W or**  
**R**

**Aotearoa Sunday**

**FAS**  
Deut 6:1-9  
Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26  
Col 1:3-14  
Mark 4:26-34  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today (or last Sunday).

## **Collect for the 34<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Christ the King**

God of majesty and glory,  
you reign over all.

In the midst of the powers and principalities of this world,  
give us clarity to swear our allegiance to the only true sovereign,  
to care for the least of our sisters and brothers  
and to dedicate our lives to the coming of your kingdom.

We ask this through our Lord Jesus Christ,  
who is alive and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit,  
one God, now and for ever. **Amen**

# NOVEMBER 2017

## **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

### **FAS**

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10

Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7

Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38

MON

**27**

**G**  
**[R]**

### **DEL**

Dan 1:1-6,8-20

*Canticle:*

Bless the Lord

Luke 21:1-4

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

### **MP**

Ps (92),96

Isa 14:3-20

Matt 9:18-34

### **EP**

Ps 80,(81)

Isa 40:1-11

Rev 14:1-13

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

**28**

**G**  
**[R]**

### **DEL**

Dan 2:31-45

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 1-3

Luke 21:5-11

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

### **MP**

Ps 97,(98,100)

Isa 17

Matt 9:35–10:15

### **EP**

Ps (99),101

Isa 40:12-26

Rev 14:14–15:end

# NOVEMBER 2017

WED

**29**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Dan 5:1-6,13-14,

16-17,23-28

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 4-5

Luke 21:12-19

**R**

**MP**

Ps (110,111),112

Isa 19

Matt 10:16-33

**EP**

Ps (121),122,(123,

124)

Isa 40:27-41:7

Rev 16:1-11

**or**

**1<sup>st</sup> EP of**

**St Andrew**

Ps 48

Isa 49:1-9a

1 Cor 4:9-16

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

WED

**30**

**R**

**St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono**

**CW**

Isa 52:7-10

Ps 19:1-6

Rom 10:12-18

Matt 4:18-22

*(Var: Apostle)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 47;147:1-12

Ezek 47:1-12 **or**

Sirach 14:20-27

John 12:20-32

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 87,96

Zech 8:20-23

John 1:35-42



# DECEMBER 2017

FRI

**1**  
**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Dan 7:2-14

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 8b-10a

Luke 21:29-33

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 139

Isa 22:1-14

Matt 11:2-19

**EP**

Ps 146,(147)

Isa 41:21-42:9

Rev 17

SAT

**2**  
**G**  
**[R]**

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

**DEL**

Dan 7:15-17

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 10b-end

Luke 21:34-36

**Missions**

**FAS**

Isa 49:5-13

Ps 67;96

Eph 2:13-22

Matt 28:16-20

**MP**

Ps 145

Isa 24

Matt 11:20-end

**EP**

Ps (148,149),150

Isa 42:10-17

Rev 18

# DECEMBER 2017

<b>SUN</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 64:1-9	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 80:1-7, 17-19	Ps 44	Ps 25
	1 Cor 1:3-9	Isa 2:1-5	Isa 1:1-20
	Mark 13:24-37	Luke 12:35-48	Matt 21:1-13
	<i>Collect: Advent 1:1</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
<b>R</b>			

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:  
<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON			
<b>4</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 4:2-end	Ps 50,(54)	Ps (70),71
	Ps 122	Isa 25:1-9	Isa 42:18-end
	Matt 8:5-11	Matt 12:1-21	Rev 19
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]		

TUE			
<b>5</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	Isa 11:1-10	Ps 80,(82)	Ps 74,(75)
	Ps 72:1-4,18-19	Isa 26:1-13	Isa 43:1-13
	Luke 10:21-24	Matt 12:22-37	Rev 20
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		

# DECEMBER 2017

WED Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

**6**  
vw

**DEL**  
Isa 25:6-10a  
Ps 23  
Matt 15:29-37  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**  
Isa 55:1-3  
Ps 68:1-10;  
72:1-4,12-20  
1 Tim 6:6-11  
Luke 10:21-24  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (5),7  
Isa 28:1-13  
Matt 12:38-end

**EP**  
Ps (76),77  
Isa 43:14-end  
Rev 21:1-8

THU Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

**7**  
vw

**DEL**  
Isa 26:1-6  
Ps 118:18-27a  
Matt 7:21,24-27  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**  
Neh 5:14-19  
Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
Luke 22:24-30  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 42,(43)  
Isa 28:14-end  
Matt 13:1-23

**EP**  
Ps 40,(46)  
Isa 44:1-8  
Rev 21:9-21

FRI Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

**8**  
vw

**DEL**  
Isa 29:17-end  
Ps 27:1-4,16-17  
Matt 9:27-31  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**  
1 Kgs 19:15-18  
Ps 13; 42  
2 Thess 2:13-17  
John 15:15-21  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 25,(26)  
I Isa 29:1-14  
Matt 13:24-43

**EP**  
Ps (16),17  
Isa 44:9-23  
Rev 21:22-22:5

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**  
vw

**DEL**  
Isa 30:19-21,23-26  
Ps 146:4-9  
Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8  
(*Var: Advent*)

**FAS**  
Sirach 44:1-15  
Ps 99; 132  
Heb 11:32-12:2  
Matt 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**  
Ps 9,(10)  
Isa 29:15-end  
Matt 13:44-end

**EP**  
Ps 27,(28)  
Isa 44:24-45:13  
Rev 22:6-end

## Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 3

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552  
Isa 43:5-7; Ps 134;138; 2 Tim 4:1-2; Matt 7:13-23

# DECEMBER 2017

**SUN** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai

**10**  
v

**RCL**

Isa 40:1-11  
Ps 85:1-2,8-13  
2 Pet 3:8-15a  
Mark 1:1-8  
*Collect:* Advent 3:1  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
Ps 80  
Baruch 5:1-9  
or Zeph 3:14-20  
Luke 1:5-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
Ps 40  
1 Kgs 22:1-28  
Rom 15:4-13

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

**MON** Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

**11**  
vw

**DEL**

Isa 35  
Ps 85:7-end  
Luke 5:17-26  
*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Jer 1:4-10  
Ps 37:23-32; 62  
2 Cor 2:12-17  
Mark 1:35-39  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 44  
Isa 30:1-18  
Matt 14:1-12

**EP**

Ps 144,(146)  
Isa 45:14-end  
1 Thess 1

**TUE**

**12**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 40:1-11  
Ps 96:1,10-end  
Matt 18:12-14  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 56,(57)  
Isa 30:19-end  
Matt 14:13-end

**EP**

Ps 11,(12,13)  
Isa 46  
1 Thess 2:1-12

**WED** Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

**13**  
vr

**DEL**

Isa 40:25-end  
Ps 103:8-13  
Matt 11:28-end  
*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Isa 60:19-20  
Ps 36:5-10; 123  
Rev 22:1-5  
Luke 11:33-36  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 62,(63)  
Isa 31  
Matt 15:1-20

**EP**

Ps 10,(14)  
Isa 47  
1 Thess 2:13-end

**THU**

**14**  
v

**DEL**

Isa 41:13-20  
Ps 145:1,8-13  
Matt 11:11-15  
*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps (53),54,(60)  
Isa 32  
Matt 15:21-28

**EP**

Ps 73  
Isa 48:1-11  
1 Thess 3

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

Secondary and Composite  
Term 4 ends no later than 14 December

# DECEMBER 2017

FRI

**15**

**v**

**DEL**

Isa 48:17-19

Ps 1

Matt 11:16-19

*(Var: Advent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps (85),86

Isa 33:1-22

Matt 15:29-end

**EP**

Ps (82),90

Isa 48:12-end

1 Thess 4:1-12

SAT

**16**

**vw**

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**DEL**

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11

**or 2** Kgs 2:9-12

Ps 80:1-4,18-19

Matt 17:10-13

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Isa 40:9-11

Ps 119:129-136;127

Rom 12:4-13

John 15:5-11

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 145

Isa 35

Matt 16:1-12

**EP**

Ps (93),94

Isa 49:1-13

1 Thess 4:13-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

**December 10**

Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

1 Kgs 19:7-13a; Ps 84; 19:25-32; 1 Pet 1:3-12; John 17:1-8

# DECEMBER 2017

**SUN** 3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai  
*O Sapientia*

**17**  
v

**RCL**  
Isaiah 61:1-4,8-11  
Ps 126 **or**  
Luke 1:47-55  
1 Thess 5:16-24  
John 1:6-8,19-28  
*Collect:*  
Advent 3:2  
(*Var: Advent*)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 50:1-6,62  
Isa 12  
Luke 1:57-66

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 68:1-19  
Mal 3:1-4; 4  
Phil 4:4-7

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**18**  
v

**DEL**  
Jer 23:5-8  
Ps 72:1-2,12-13,  
18-end  
Matt 1:18-24  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 40  
Isa 38:1-8,21-22  
Matt 16:13-end

**EP**  
Ps (25),26  
Isa 49:14-25  
1 Thess 5:1-11

TUE

**19**  
v

**DEL**  
Judg 13:2-7,24-end  
Ps 71:3-8  
Luke 1:5-25  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 144  
Isa 38:9-20  
Matt 17:1-13

**EP**  
Ps (10),57  
Isa 50  
1 Thess 5:12-end

WED

**20**  
v

**DEL**  
Isa 7:10-14  
Ps 24:1-6  
Luke 1:26-38  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**  
Ps 46,(95)  
Isa 39  
Matt 17:14-21

**EP**  
Ps 4,(9)  
Isa 51:1-8  
2 Thess 1  
**or 1<sup>st</sup> EP of**  
**St Thomas**  
(if celebrated  
tomorrow)  
Ps 27  
Isa 35  
Heb 10:35-11:1

R

## **NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS**

Primary and Intermediate  
Term 4 ends not later than 20 December

# DECEMBER 2017

**THU** **St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr / Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro**  
*May be celebrated on alternative date (July 3)*

**21**  
**R**

**CW**  
Habk 2:1-4  
Ps 31:1-6  
Eph 2:19-22  
John 20:24-29  
*(Var: Apostle,  
Advent)*

*If St Thomas celebrated on 3 July*

**V**

**DEL**  
Zeph 3:14-18  
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,  
20-end  
Luke 1:39-45  
*(Var: Advent)*

**FRI**

**22**  
**V**

**DEL**  
1 Sam 1:24-end  
Ps 113  
Luke 1:46-56  
*(Var: Advent)*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

**23**  
**V**

**DEL**  
Malachi 3:1-4;  
4:5-end  
Ps 25:3-9  
Luke 1:57-66  
*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 92,146  
2 Sam 15:17-21  
**or** Sirach 2  
John 11:1-16

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 139  
Job 42:1-6  
1 Pet 1:3-12

**MP**

Ps 75,(96)  
Zeph 1:1-2:3  
Matt 17:22-end

**EP**

Ps (80),84  
Isa 51:9-16  
2 Thess 2

**MP**

Ps 121,(122,123)  
Zeph 3:1-13  
Matt 18:1-20

**EP**

Ps (24),48  
Isa 51:17-end  
2 Thess 3

**MP**

Ps 124,  
(125,126,127)  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

**EP**

Ps 89:1-37  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

# DECEMBER 2017

**SUN** 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai  
**RCL**

**24**  
**V**

2 Sam 7:1-11,16  
For Ps: Luke 1:47-55  
or Ps 89:1-4,19-26  
Rom 16:25-27  
Luke 1:26-38  
Collect: Advent 4:1  
(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 144  
Isa 7:10-16  
Rom 1:1-7

**The 1<sup>st</sup> Evensong of Christmas**  
Ps 85  
Zech 2  
Rev 1:1-8

**W**

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent**

**MON** **CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ**  
**/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)**

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.  
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

**25**  
**W**

**RCL**  
**Proper I**  
Isa 9:2-7  
Ps 96  
Titus 2:11-14  
Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)  
Collect:  
Christmas Midnight:1  
(Var: Christmas)

**RCL**  
**Proper II**  
Isa 62:6-12  
Ps 97  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 2:(1-7),8-20  
Collect:  
Christmas Day:2  
(Var: Christmas)

**RCL**  
**Proper III**  
Isa 52:7-10  
Ps 98  
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)  
John 1:1-14  
Collect:  
Christmas Day:3  
(Var: Christmas)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 110, (117)  
Isa 62:1-5  
Matt 1:18-25  
**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 8  
Isa 65:17-25  
Phil 2:5-11 **or**  
Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)

**Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide**

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

**TUE** **St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/**  
**Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono**

May be celebrated on alternative date (August 3)

**26**  
**R**

**CW**  
2 Chron 24:20-22  
**or** Acts 7:51-60  
Ps 119:161-168  
Acts 7:51-60  
**or** Gal 2:16b-20  
Matt 10:17-22  
(Var: Saint)  
[BOXING DAY]

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 13;31:1-8;150  
Jer 26:12-15  
Acts 6

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps (57);86  
Gen 4:1-10  
Matt 23:34-39



# DECEMBER 2017

<b>WED</b>	<b>St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai</b>		
	<i>May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)</i>		
<b>27</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Exod 33:7-11a	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 117	Ps 21;147:13-21	Ps 97
	1 John 1:1-5	Exod 33:12-23	Isa 6:1-8
	John 21:19b-25	1 John 2:1-11	1 John 5:1-12
	<i>(Var: Apostles)</i>		
<b>THU</b>	<b>Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu</b>		
	<i>May be celebrated on alternative date (February 16)</i>		
<b>28</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Jer 31:15-17	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 124	Ps 36,146	Ps 123,128
	1 Cor 1:26-29	Baruch 4:21-27	Isa 49:14-25
	Matt 2:13-18	<b>or</b> Gen 37:13-20	Mark 10:13-16
	<i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Matt 18:1-10	
<b>FRI</b>	Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170		
<b>29</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Wr</b>	1 John 2:3-11	Jer 38:1-6	Ps (131),132
	Ps 96:1-4	Ps 54; 64	Jonah 1
	Luke 2:22-35	Heb 13:10-16	Col 1:1-14
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	John 10:11-18	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
<b>SAT</b>	Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905		
<b>30</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>W</b>	1 John 2:12-17	Hosea 3	Ps 65,(84)
	Ps 96:7-10	Ps 12; 119:33-40	Jonah 2
	Luke 2:36-40	Col 1:9-12	Col 1:15-23
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	Luke 10:25-37	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
<b>SUN</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga</b>		
<b>31</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Isa 61:10 – 62:3	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 148	Ps 105:1-11	Ps 132
	Gal 4:4-7	Isa 63:7-9	Isa 35
	Luke 2:22-40	Eph 3:5-12	Col 1:9-20 <b>or<sup>st</sup> EP of Naming of Jesus</b>
	<i>Collect: Ep 2:2</i>		Ps 148
	<i>(Var: Christmas)</i>		Jer 23:1-6
			Col 2:8-15

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 31**

John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

1 Esdras 4:35b-40; Ps 48; 119:65-72; 2 Tim 4:1-5; John 8:31-36

# PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

## **Sundays/Ngā Rātapu**

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

## **Principal Feasts/Ngā Rā Hākari**

The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day. These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

## **Other Principal Holy Days/Ētahi atu Rā Tapu**

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

## **Eastertide/Te Wā o te Aranga**

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations.

Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

## **Festivals/Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture**

Provision is made for a Number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

## **Local celebrations /Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**

### **Patronal festival**

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

### **Dedication Festival**

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS** p.508.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent, the 5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

### **Anniversary**

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

## **Harvest Thanksgiving**

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints* (p.488).

### **CW**

#### **Year A**

Deut 8:7-18 or Deut 28:1-14

Ps 65

2 Cor 9:6-15

Luke 12:16-30 or Luke 17:11-19

### **FAS**

Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11

Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148

Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end

John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

### **Lesser festivals/Ētahi atu Rā Hākari**

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

### **Commemorations/Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga**

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

### **Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau.**

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. ANZPB/HKMOA provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts.

### **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]**

#### **/ Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita**

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

### **A New Beginning in Ministry**

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry (p.503). This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting. First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

## **Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/Ngā inoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.**

These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

## **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga**

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in **FAS** p.511.

## **Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho**

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

**Thanksgiving for Holy Communion:** Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

**Commemoration of Faithful Departed:** Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

## **Days designated by resolution of General Synod**

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

**Waitangi Day** February 6

**Anzac Day** April 25

**Te Pouhere Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectioary-and-Worship>, then scroll down to 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to access resources.

**Sea Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (*Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland*).

**Social Services Sunday** 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in July. (*Anglican Care often produces resources*).

**United Nations Day** October 24

**Aotearoa Sunday** Sunday before Advent

In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For all the Saints*:

**The Feast of Christ in All Creation**, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

## **Other special Sundays**

**Anglican Communion Sunday** on the last Sunday in August.

**AAW Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February.

**Refugee Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July.

**Tikanga Youth Sunday** Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

## **Alternative dates**

Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2.

## **Regional Commemorations**

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8). Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

## **Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed**

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.

## COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

### For a Martyr

2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9  
Psalms: 3; 116  
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12  
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

### For a Bishop or Pastor

Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16  
Psalms: 15; 99  
Acts 20:20-28; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4  
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 **or** 21:15-19

### For a Missionary

Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3  
Psalms: 67; 96  
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21  
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

### For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith

Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10  
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104  
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8  
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

### For a Monastic or Other Religious

1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21  
Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168  
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8  
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

### For any Saint

Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11  
Psalms: 34; 119:1-8  
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9  
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

## OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

*For All the Saints* provides a Numer of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

### For the Unity of the Church

Isa 35  
Ps 122;133  
Eph 4:1-6  
John 17:11b-23

### For the Missionary Work of the Church

*(p.500)*  
Isa 49:5-13  
Ps 67;96  
Eph 2:13-22  
Matt 28:16-20

### For a Synod or Conference

Num 9:15-23 **or** Micah 6:6-8  
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9  
2 Cor 4:1-10 **or** Phil 2:1-11  
Luke 14:27-33 **or** John 15:1-8

### For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit

Wisd 9:13-17 **or** Isa 30:15-21  
Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11  
1 Cor 12:4-13  
John 14:23-26

### For Social Responsibility

Deut 10:12-20 **or** Amos 5:21-24  
Ps 72:1-4,12-14; 146  
James 2:5-9,12-17 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 10:32-42 **or** Matt 25:31-46

### For Education

Prov 2:1-12a  
Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104  
James 3:13-18  
Luke 10:21-24

### For the Peace of the World

Micah 4:1-5  
Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13  
1 Tim 2:1-6  
Matt 5:43-48

### For the Sick

1 Kgs 17:17-24 **or** 2 Kgs 20:1-5  
Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7  
2 Cor 12:7-10 **or** James 5:13-16a  
Mark 2:1-12 **or** Luke 7:1-10

# LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested are not mandatory and traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Colours shown here are those likely to be used in most parishes. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

**W (White)** is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

**R (Red)** is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

**V (Violet)** is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

**G (Green)** is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day,

except when other provision is made.

*Other practices*

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.
- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

*The English sequence*

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

### 2017

	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
<b>Term 1</b>	Between Monday January (at earliest) and Tuesday 7 February (at latest)	Thursday 13 April
<b>Term 2</b>	Monday 1 May	Friday 7 July
<b>Term 3</b>	Monday 24 July	Friday 29 September
<b>Term 4</b>	Monday 16 October	<i>Primary &amp; Intermediate</i> No later than Wednesday 20 December <i>Secondary and Composite</i> Thursday 14 December

or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 388 half-days in 2017.

### 2018

	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
<b>Term 1</b>	Between Monday 29 January (at earliest) and Wednesday 7 February (at latest)	Friday 13 April
<b>Term 2</b>	Monday 30 April	Friday 6 July
<b>Term 3</b>	Monday 23 July	Friday 28 September
<b>Term 4</b>	Monday 15 October	<i>Primary &amp; Intermediate</i> No later than Thursday 20 December <i>Secondary and Composite</i> Tuesday 18 December

- or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for 384 half-days in 2017.

## TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ash Wednesday	Mar 1	Feb 14	Mar 6	Feb 26	Feb 17
Easter Day	Apr 16	Apr 1	Apr 21	Apr 12	April 4
Ascension Day	May 25	May 10	May 30	May 21	May 13
Pentecost	June 4	May 20	June 9	May 31	May 23
Advent Sunday	Dec 3	Dec 2	1 Dec	Nov 29	Nov 28
Christmas Day	Mon	Tue	Wed	Fri	Sat

# THE BISHOPS

## Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. \* retired or outside this Church

Jan 25	1998	*Henry Paltridge	Bp Meru, Kenya 1998-2002
Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-
Feb 12	1994	Victoria Matthews	Suff Bp, Credit Valley Area, Toronto 1994-97, Bp Edmonton 1997-2007, Bp in residence Wycliffe Coll, Toronto 2008, Bp Christchurch 2008-
Feb 22	2014	Helen-Ann Hartley	Bp Waikato 2014-
Feb 23	1991	*Thomas John Brown	Wellington: Asst Bp 1991-98, Bp 1998-2012
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-99
Feb 24	1992	*Bruce Macgregor Moore	Asst Bp, Sthn Region (Auckland) 1992-97
Feb 24	1995	*John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995-2010, Primate & Pres Bp 1998-2004
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Feb 27	2010	Kelvin Peter Wright	Bp Dunedin 2010-
Mar 7	1992	*Waiohau Rui Te Haara	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 1992-2001
Mar 7	1992	William Brown Turei	Bp Te Tai Rawhiti 1992- ; Bp Aotearoa 2005- Sen Bp (Maori) 2005- , Abp, Primate 2006-
Mar 7	1992	Muru Walters	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 1992-
Apr 2	1989	*George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005-09, Convening Bp, Tikanga Pakeha 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bp 2004-06
Apr 10	2005	Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni (Polynesia) 2005- and of Viti Levu West 2014 -
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West (Polynesia) 2005-2013
Apr 10	2005	Winston Halapua	Polynesia: Bp in Aotearoa NZ 2005-10, Dio Bp, Sen Bp, Abp, Primate 2010-
Apr 17	2010	Ross Graham Bay	Bp Auckland 2010-
June 6	2008	*David Cappel Rice	Bp Waiapu 2008-2014, Bp San Joaquin, USA 2014-
June 24	1990	*Derek Lionel Eaton	Bp Nelson 1990-2006, Asst Bp Egypt 2006-2008
June 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
June 30	2012	Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth	Bp Wellington 2012-
July 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
July 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp Taranaki 1999- , Sen Bp (NZ Dios), Abp, Primate 2013-
Aug 13	1993	*David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993-2013, Sen Bp (NZ Dios) 2006-13, Abp, Primate 2008-13, Anglican Centre, Rome 2013-
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-2008



Sept 17	1983	*Peter Geoffrey Atkins
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene
Oct 18	2014	Andrew William Lindsay Hedge
Oct 28	1986	*Roger Adrian Herft
Oct 29	2011	James Andrew White
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilbert
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson

Bp Waiapu 1983-1990  
 Bp Te Manawa o Te Wheke 2006-  
 Bp Waiapu 2014-  
 Bp Waikato 1986-1993, Bp Newcastle,  
 Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-  
 Asst Bp Auckland 2011-  
 Bp Auckland 1985-1994  
 Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-  
 99, Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-07

